

JOHN MUZIC

**A MUZIC PERSPECTIVE
ON THE PHENOMENON
AND UFOLOGY AS A WHOLE**

UFGARAGE
WITH **BIGWILLY**



1
00:00:39,220 --> 00:00:35,540
[Music]

2
00:00:47,550 --> 00:00:39,230
so

3
00:00:52,790 --> 00:00:50,869
[Music]

4
00:00:53,990 --> 00:00:52,800
what is happening ladies and gentlemen i

5
00:00:55,510 --> 00:00:54,000
tell you what every time i watch that

6
00:00:58,069 --> 00:00:55,520
video i realize how much it needs to be

7
00:00:59,910 --> 00:00:58,079
edited and updated especially that hard

8
00:01:01,590 --> 00:00:59,920
cut off that's a hard cut no one likes

9
00:01:02,630 --> 00:01:01,600
the cut to be that hard right

10
00:01:04,630 --> 00:01:02,640
i want to thank each and every one of

11
00:01:06,550 --> 00:01:04,640
you for hopping in the chat tonight

12
00:01:08,149 --> 00:01:06,560
let's see we got a little bit here let

13
00:01:10,070 --> 00:01:08,159

me go down the list by the way let's see

14

00:01:11,590 --> 00:01:10,080

who all we got we got ufo believe it or

15

00:01:12,950 --> 00:01:11,600

not you have all in the garages in the

16

00:01:14,469 --> 00:01:12,960

house guys

17

00:01:16,789 --> 00:01:14,479

the gold position is going to go to

18

00:01:19,109 --> 00:01:16,799

zensey belt oh wait a second

19

00:01:21,030 --> 00:01:19,119

wait a second i could have sworn said

20

00:01:23,590 --> 00:01:21,040

zen zay bell when i first checked

21

00:01:25,429 --> 00:01:23,600

earlier but now show me pam

22

00:01:27,270 --> 00:01:25,439

it show me pam on here possibly i don't

23

00:01:31,109 --> 00:01:27,280

know we're gonna see what happens we got

24

00:01:32,789 --> 00:01:31,119

pam we got zen zay bell bill excuse me

25

00:01:34,390 --> 00:01:32,799

we've also got paranormal chop shop who

26

00:01:36,069 --> 00:01:34,400

is live right now y'all i hope you guys

27

00:01:37,830 --> 00:01:36,079

caught their show tonight i believe they

28

00:01:40,390 --> 00:01:37,840

still have another hour they are going

29

00:01:42,950 --> 00:01:40,400

andy gambino what is shaking brother

30

00:01:43,990 --> 00:01:42,960

the man with the golden jawline

31

00:01:46,230 --> 00:01:44,000

forget the name of it but they have a

32

00:01:47,990 --> 00:01:46,240

name for that jawline it exists

33

00:01:49,429 --> 00:01:48,000

and believe it or not guys john music is

34

00:01:51,990 --> 00:01:49,439

in the house tonight

35

00:01:53,749 --> 00:01:52,000

k man 847 says hey what is happening

36

00:01:55,749 --> 00:01:53,759

ladies and gentlemen melissa nicole in

37

00:01:57,109 --> 00:01:55,759

the house yes i did take my van back

38

00:01:59,350 --> 00:01:57,119

she'd have some believe that she's got

39

00:02:02,789 --> 00:01:59,360

old blue out about old blue's back home

40

00:02:04,149 --> 00:02:02,799

tonight aliengirl111 what is shaking amy

41

00:02:06,149 --> 00:02:04,159

stewart thank you for being here tonight

42

00:02:07,670 --> 00:02:06,159

brown dot flop how's your night going

43

00:02:08,949 --> 00:02:07,680

thank you for being here

44

00:02:11,589 --> 00:02:08,959

all right who else we got as we move

45

00:02:13,110 --> 00:02:11,599

down the list here doo doo doo wes h

46

00:02:16,070 --> 00:02:13,120

thank you for hanging and hanging out

47

00:02:17,750 --> 00:02:16,080

with us this fine friday evening it was

48

00:02:19,110 --> 00:02:17,760

a long week guys very long week i will

49

00:02:21,430 --> 00:02:19,120

tell you that that one time i was

50

00:02:23,990 --> 00:02:21,440

abducted by aliens brie and jamie i

51
00:02:25,670 --> 00:02:24,000
believe both are in the house tonight

52
00:02:27,830 --> 00:02:25,680
sunsaver what is happening brother thank

53
00:02:30,550 --> 00:02:27,840
you for being here tonight

54
00:02:32,710 --> 00:02:30,560
well yeah brianna is here jesus wrench

55
00:02:34,710 --> 00:02:32,720
me but she didn't say wrench me hard

56
00:02:36,470 --> 00:02:34,720
just wrench me i don't think she meant

57
00:02:39,190 --> 00:02:36,480
it if anybody means they're gonna say

58
00:02:41,030 --> 00:02:39,200
wrench me hard simon wells my man

59
00:02:43,589 --> 00:02:41,040
might what is shaking brother thank you

60
00:02:45,190 --> 00:02:43,599
for being here 509 divine pines what are

61
00:02:46,390 --> 00:02:45,200
you doing tonight how's your evening

62
00:02:48,309 --> 00:02:46,400
going

63
00:02:49,750 --> 00:02:48,319

let's see who else we got down here make

64

00:02:52,150 --> 00:02:49,760

sure i didn't miss anybody if i did miss

65

00:02:54,630 --> 00:02:52,160

anybody i apologize

66

00:02:56,710 --> 00:02:54,640

justice for the goat oh here's a new one

67

00:02:59,030 --> 00:02:56,720

jst183

68

00:03:00,550 --> 00:02:59,040

long time listener first time caller and

69

00:03:02,390 --> 00:03:00,560

old willy hey if you stick around

70

00:03:04,470 --> 00:03:02,400

tonight we will be opening up the lines

71

00:03:06,149 --> 00:03:04,480

near after the one hour so around 11 pm

72

00:03:07,110 --> 00:03:06,159

tonight i will be opening up the lines

73

00:03:08,790 --> 00:03:07,120

for those that would like to come in and

74

00:03:11,830 --> 00:03:08,800

be respectful and have a good time hang

75

00:03:13,589 --> 00:03:11,840

out with john and myself tonight pinser

76

00:03:14,949 --> 00:03:13,599

pincerflactum is here tonight thank you

77

00:03:17,509 --> 00:03:14,959

for being here tonight

78

00:03:18,949 --> 00:03:17,519

let's see who else we got carol what are

79

00:03:20,229 --> 00:03:18,959

you shaking thank you my goodness how

80

00:03:21,990 --> 00:03:20,239

many people are in here akashi chris

81

00:03:23,830 --> 00:03:22,000

thank you for being with us this fine

82

00:03:25,190 --> 00:03:23,840

evening we're already getting the butt

83

00:03:27,030 --> 00:03:25,200

raids guys

84

00:03:29,190 --> 00:03:27,040

if you don't know about this yet

85

00:03:30,630 --> 00:03:29,200

let me just say it's an 100 to get butt

86

00:03:32,390 --> 00:03:30,640

rated some of you don't know what that's

87

00:03:33,670 --> 00:03:32,400

about yet you will

88

00:03:34,789 --> 00:03:33,680

you will if you're lucky enough to know

89

00:03:37,030 --> 00:03:34,799

you'll know

90

00:03:39,030 --> 00:03:37,040

speaking of that i will be on

91

00:03:40,390 --> 00:03:39,040

tomorrow night actually tomorrow

92

00:03:41,589 --> 00:03:40,400

afternoon thank you whoever get that

93

00:03:43,430 --> 00:03:41,599

love and that heart out there on

94

00:03:45,190 --> 00:03:43,440

facebook thank you very much

95

00:03:49,110 --> 00:03:45,200

it will be

96

00:03:51,589 --> 00:03:49,120

uh 5 p.m eastern yeah 5 p.m eastern time

97

00:03:53,990 --> 00:03:51,599

i will be on with bree and jamie

98

00:03:55,190 --> 00:03:54,000

doing pot stuff what's up with big willy

99

00:03:56,949 --> 00:03:55,200

but really quickly guys i have a couple

100

00:03:59,030 --> 00:03:56,959

updates i want to hit on here really

101
00:04:01,270 --> 00:03:59,040
quickly moving forward please join me

102
00:04:03,990 --> 00:04:01,280
next weekend as my guest will be seth

103
00:04:07,190 --> 00:04:04,000
talk and we will be uh just digging into

104
00:04:08,869 --> 00:04:07,200
her relationship with uh

105
00:04:10,149 --> 00:04:08,879
mufon and the experiences that she's

106
00:04:11,509 --> 00:04:10,159
worked with over the past couple of

107
00:04:14,229 --> 00:04:11,519
years and not only that her own

108
00:04:16,789 --> 00:04:14,239
experiences as well and following that i

109
00:04:19,030 --> 00:04:16,799
will have scary gary and thin lizzie

110
00:04:21,509 --> 00:04:19,040
borden coming on together as a couple

111
00:04:24,150 --> 00:04:21,519
discussing both their interactions with

112
00:04:26,550 --> 00:04:24,160
the abnormal the paranormal and uh the

113
00:04:27,749 --> 00:04:26,560

phenomenon not only in their lives as

114

00:04:29,189 --> 00:04:27,759

individuals but as they have moved

115

00:04:30,469 --> 00:04:29,199

forward as a couple

116

00:04:31,830 --> 00:04:30,479

they've had some interaction so that'll

117

00:04:33,270 --> 00:04:31,840

be a good time i don't have the one

118

00:04:34,870 --> 00:04:33,280

booked after that yet we're talking and

119

00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:34,880

it's not solidified so i don't want to

120

00:04:38,950 --> 00:04:36,960

mention it just yet but i will have them

121

00:04:40,310 --> 00:04:38,960

all laid out for you guys very soon here

122

00:04:42,710 --> 00:04:40,320

please don't forget you can catch ben

123

00:04:44,710 --> 00:04:42,720

and joe every tuesday now my gosh is it

124

00:04:47,270 --> 00:04:44,720

a tongue twister something like

125

00:04:49,189 --> 00:04:47,280

two topic topless tuesday i believe or

126

00:04:50,790 --> 00:04:49,199

something like that

127

00:04:52,150 --> 00:04:50,800

uh something close to that if i got it

128

00:04:53,270 --> 00:04:52,160

wrong i apologize

129

00:04:54,870 --> 00:04:53,280

one other quick thing i want to hit

130

00:04:56,469 --> 00:04:54,880

right off the bat guys

131

00:04:59,030 --> 00:04:56,479

and if you were listening playing this

132

00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:59,040

back we really really appreciate it

133

00:05:01,830 --> 00:05:00,479

one thing we've been really experiencing

134

00:05:03,590 --> 00:05:01,840

over here at the garage and we're trying

135

00:05:05,909 --> 00:05:03,600

to grow this a little more old blue

136

00:05:07,830 --> 00:05:05,919

needs gas to keep going uh and we

137

00:05:09,430 --> 00:05:07,840

appreciate the super chats you guys give

138

00:05:11,590 --> 00:05:09,440

so very much you guys are amazing and

139

00:05:13,110 --> 00:05:11,600

and it means the world to us it truly

140

00:05:15,510 --> 00:05:13,120

does the only thing is

141

00:05:18,070 --> 00:05:15,520

um youtube loves taking between 30 and

142

00:05:19,350 --> 00:05:18,080

40 of that so we've changed this up a

143

00:05:21,029 --> 00:05:19,360

little bit i know it's a little bit of a

144

00:05:22,950 --> 00:05:21,039

change and if you guys want to continue

145

00:05:24,390 --> 00:05:22,960

to support the show that way and donate

146

00:05:27,029 --> 00:05:24,400

we appreciate it we're not going to stop

147

00:05:28,790 --> 00:05:27,039

you we love it but

148

00:05:30,950 --> 00:05:28,800

jamie is pointing out no more super

149

00:05:32,710 --> 00:05:30,960

chats we do have our show links and this

150

00:05:36,150 --> 00:05:32,720

is i have all mine in here i have my

151
00:05:37,909 --> 00:05:36,160
paypal i have my venmo and my cash app

152
00:05:39,189 --> 00:05:37,919
these three are in mine so if you do

153
00:05:40,550 --> 00:05:39,199
donate to these tonight or if you would

154
00:05:41,909 --> 00:05:40,560
eventually go down there those would

155
00:05:43,350 --> 00:05:41,919
come directly to me just so you're clear

156
00:05:44,550 --> 00:05:43,360
in case you want to support the boys you

157
00:05:46,230 --> 00:05:44,560
want to support your money just going to

158
00:05:48,469 --> 00:05:46,240
joe and ben even though we're a team

159
00:05:50,310 --> 00:05:48,479
over here this is kind of a team uh

160
00:05:52,230 --> 00:05:50,320
interaction it's not really a one-man

161
00:05:53,909 --> 00:05:52,240
show or two-man show we're all making

162
00:05:55,350 --> 00:05:53,919
this happen together you can go and

163
00:05:56,550 --> 00:05:55,360

support to them individually on their

164

00:05:57,909 --> 00:05:56,560

shows if you'd like as well they have

165

00:05:59,590 --> 00:05:57,919

their paypal now linked in the show

166

00:06:01,029 --> 00:05:59,600

notes so if you're playing this back and

167

00:06:02,790 --> 00:06:01,039

you wish you could support the show

168

00:06:04,870 --> 00:06:02,800

please feel free to do it that way you

169

00:06:08,469 --> 00:06:04,880

can also check out

170

00:06:09,909 --> 00:06:08,479

our website at ufo.garagepodcast.com

171

00:06:11,270 --> 00:06:09,919

all the links that as well as

172

00:06:13,749 --> 00:06:11,280

merchandise that you can get yourself in

173

00:06:15,909 --> 00:06:13,759

there to help support the show over here

174

00:06:17,830 --> 00:06:15,919

once again that keeps the lights on for

175

00:06:18,790 --> 00:06:17,840

the garage and it keeps the gasoline

176

00:06:20,070 --> 00:06:18,800

flowing

177

00:06:22,710 --> 00:06:20,080

keeps it going for each and every one of

178

00:06:25,029 --> 00:06:22,720

us so we really appreciate you

179

00:06:26,950 --> 00:06:25,039

taking the time to possibly do that and

180

00:06:28,070 --> 00:06:26,960

you can now rate us i believe this was

181

00:06:29,590 --> 00:06:28,080

mentioned but i'll mention it one more

182

00:06:32,150 --> 00:06:29,600

time for those that are listening on

183

00:06:33,990 --> 00:06:32,160

spotify it now has an option to like and

184

00:06:36,070 --> 00:06:34,000

rate um if you could give us a thumbs up

185

00:06:38,230 --> 00:06:36,080

or a five star review that would be

186

00:06:40,550 --> 00:06:38,240

amazing someone said jake smith is jake

187

00:06:42,870 --> 00:06:40,560

smith in the house mr jake smith if you

188

00:06:44,070 --> 00:06:42,880

are i really do appreciate it

189

00:06:45,749 --> 00:06:44,080

uh you know

190

00:06:47,510 --> 00:06:45,759

brianna this has not happened yet i do

191

00:06:49,670 --> 00:06:47,520

not have some have rumored that big

192

00:06:50,870 --> 00:06:49,680

willy has it only fans page that is not

193

00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:50,880

true

194

00:06:53,990 --> 00:06:52,319

if i ever did it would solely be for

195

00:06:56,070 --> 00:06:54,000

reading for people i would read whatever

196

00:06:58,390 --> 00:06:56,080

you want me to read erotic

197

00:07:00,629 --> 00:06:58,400

perhaps it's not erotic it's okay i'll

198

00:07:01,670 --> 00:07:00,639

read what you'd like me to and so thank

199

00:07:03,270 --> 00:07:01,680

you for being here tonight i know i

200

00:07:04,390 --> 00:07:03,280

mentioned it but i really appreciate you

201
00:07:06,710 --> 00:07:04,400
brother appreciate all the support you

202
00:07:07,749 --> 00:07:06,720
give speaking of support guys

203
00:07:09,110 --> 00:07:07,759
tonight

204
00:07:11,430 --> 00:07:09,120
in the garage

205
00:07:13,510 --> 00:07:11,440
let me get this set up here

206
00:07:15,270 --> 00:07:13,520
we're having just you guys know gremlins

207
00:07:16,550 --> 00:07:15,280
gremlins are out there tonight they're

208
00:07:20,150 --> 00:07:16,560
messaging with us

209
00:07:21,830 --> 00:07:20,160
we have mr john music in the house

210
00:07:22,790 --> 00:07:21,840
so i'd like to first of all say thank

211
00:07:23,990 --> 00:07:22,800
you very much john for being here

212
00:07:25,510 --> 00:07:24,000
tonight before i give you this little

213
00:07:27,670 --> 00:07:25,520

bit of an introduction which is just

214

00:07:29,430 --> 00:07:27,680

barely anything honestly but

215

00:07:31,189 --> 00:07:29,440

john music will be taking a spin in old

216

00:07:33,510 --> 00:07:31,199

blue as we discuss the phenomena known

217

00:07:35,029 --> 00:07:33,520

as ufology as a whole john brings a

218

00:07:37,270 --> 00:07:35,039

great attitude and approach to the

219

00:07:39,589 --> 00:07:37,280

subject not only does he show incredible

220

00:07:41,589 --> 00:07:39,599

support to community ufology which i

221

00:07:43,749 --> 00:07:41,599

think anybody who's had a channel knows

222

00:07:44,390 --> 00:07:43,759

about that oh josh in the artemis show

223

00:07:45,510 --> 00:07:44,400

hey

224

00:07:47,189 --> 00:07:45,520

very cool the two of you would have been

225

00:07:48,629 --> 00:07:47,199

here tonight thank you for showing up to

226

00:07:49,589 --> 00:07:48,639

see john and myself hang out for a

227

00:07:51,909 --> 00:07:49,599

little bit

228

00:07:53,749 --> 00:07:51,919

uh he is an exemplary model of what we

229

00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:53,759

should all be striving to do to make a

230

00:07:57,990 --> 00:07:55,680

difference and bring about true change

231

00:07:59,749 --> 00:07:58,000

within the community he educates himself

232

00:08:02,309 --> 00:07:59,759

on subject matters he finds intriguing

233

00:08:04,309 --> 00:08:02,319

and as a result brings an intellect with

234

00:08:07,270 --> 00:08:04,319

the questions he poses

235

00:08:08,950 --> 00:08:07,280

and is rivaled by few and far between so

236

00:08:11,350 --> 00:08:08,960

buckle up as we take old blue into the

237

00:08:14,550 --> 00:08:11,360

cosmos and beyond once again and as

238

00:08:16,869 --> 00:08:14,560

always stay curious and keep it weird

239

00:08:18,550 --> 00:08:16,879

but i tell you what guys let's give john

240

00:08:20,550 --> 00:08:18,560

we got a little little piece of music

241

00:08:22,150 --> 00:08:20,560

here for just for john mcinty thank you

242

00:08:24,710 --> 00:08:22,160

for being here tonight

243

00:08:25,990 --> 00:08:24,720

uh yeah for sure guys give me about a

244

00:08:27,670 --> 00:08:26,000

half hour to kind of let john get some

245

00:08:29,430 --> 00:08:27,680

of his information out there and then we

246

00:08:30,710 --> 00:08:29,440

for sure will dig into listener

247

00:08:32,070 --> 00:08:30,720

questions so at the bottom of the hour

248

00:08:34,070 --> 00:08:32,080

here i will open it up for any and all

249

00:08:36,630 --> 00:08:34,080

questions you guys have for josh okay

250

00:08:39,029 --> 00:08:36,640

excuse me john oh my gosh i apologize

251
00:08:42,149 --> 00:08:39,039
for john so really quick though bringing

252
00:08:43,430 --> 00:08:42,159
jon in here guys let's check this out

253
00:08:45,030 --> 00:08:43,440
first of all john actually i'm just i'm

254
00:08:46,230 --> 00:08:45,040
going to bring it right in brother thank

255
00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:46,240
you for being here tonight john welcome

256
00:08:49,430 --> 00:08:48,080
to the show thanks

257
00:08:51,350 --> 00:08:49,440
how's your night going

258
00:08:53,269 --> 00:08:51,360
it's going okay how are you guys doing

259
00:08:55,430 --> 00:08:53,279
not too bad not too bad as i was telling

260
00:08:56,870 --> 00:08:55,440
them i said the gremlins their foot

261
00:08:58,870 --> 00:08:56,880
they're messing with us tonight my other

262
00:09:00,550 --> 00:08:58,880
computer has been spotty at best welcome

263
00:09:02,150 --> 00:09:00,560

to the show says greetings thank you for

264

00:09:04,389 --> 00:09:02,160

being here tonight and you guys don't

265

00:09:05,829 --> 00:09:04,399

forget to hit that like button subscribe

266

00:09:07,430 --> 00:09:05,839

if you have not ring the bell and share

267

00:09:09,829 --> 00:09:07,440

with a friend it really really helps us

268

00:09:11,110 --> 00:09:09,839

out but john i just got to say i'm going

269

00:09:12,230 --> 00:09:11,120

to play this piece of music for us here

270

00:09:13,990 --> 00:09:12,240

you ready

271

00:09:15,750 --> 00:09:14,000

go ahead let's do this all right here we

272

00:09:17,030 --> 00:09:15,760

go this piece of music before so i want

273

00:09:19,269 --> 00:09:17,040

to thank you first of all for bringing

274

00:09:20,630 --> 00:09:19,279

that up uh you know

275

00:09:22,070 --> 00:09:20,640

there's quite a line in that song and i

276

00:09:23,110 --> 00:09:22,080

was at first like oh what is this what

277

00:09:25,269 --> 00:09:23,120

is this i don't think i've heard this

278

00:09:27,190 --> 00:09:25,279

before and then you mentioned

279

00:09:29,990 --> 00:09:27,200

the line in the song

280

00:09:31,990 --> 00:09:30,000

which was let me take you on a trip

281

00:09:34,150 --> 00:09:32,000

around the world and back

282

00:09:35,030 --> 00:09:34,160

and you won't have to move you just sit

283

00:09:37,350 --> 00:09:35,040

still

284

00:09:39,590 --> 00:09:37,360

now let your mind do the walking and let

285

00:09:41,430 --> 00:09:39,600

my body do the talking let me show you

286

00:09:44,630 --> 00:09:41,440

the world in my eyes

287

00:09:46,550 --> 00:09:44,640

well i you know i really all thank you

288

00:09:47,430 --> 00:09:46,560

so very much for that amazing super chat

289

00:09:48,949 --> 00:09:47,440

uh

290

00:09:51,190 --> 00:09:48,959

to both josh and arnold show thank you

291

00:09:53,750 --> 00:09:51,200

very much guys um

292

00:09:54,949 --> 00:09:53,760

yeah so for yourself starting here first

293

00:09:56,550 --> 00:09:54,959

and foremost thank you for coming on

294

00:09:57,509 --> 00:09:56,560

tonight thank you for making the time to

295

00:10:00,150 --> 00:09:57,519

come and hang out with me tonight i

296

00:10:01,990 --> 00:10:00,160

really do appreciate that of course and

297

00:10:04,069 --> 00:10:02,000

i just want to say

298

00:10:05,910 --> 00:10:04,079

why that song like what part of that

299

00:10:08,389 --> 00:10:05,920

that lyric resonates with you how does

300

00:10:10,470 --> 00:10:08,399

that apply to john the man

301
00:10:12,870 --> 00:10:10,480
well i i grew up loving music my parents

302
00:10:13,990 --> 00:10:12,880
played a lot of cool music uh from here

303
00:10:15,350 --> 00:10:14,000
and from all over the world when i was

304
00:10:16,949 --> 00:10:15,360
growing up and i just liked the pesh

305
00:10:19,190 --> 00:10:16,959
mode especially those kind of songs and

306
00:10:20,870 --> 00:10:19,200
that one has words in it that kind of

307
00:10:23,590 --> 00:10:20,880
sort of apply to what we're doing here

308
00:10:25,590 --> 00:10:23,600
in the the global disclosure movement

309
00:10:26,470 --> 00:10:25,600
you're not true yeah

310
00:10:27,829 --> 00:10:26,480
so

311
00:10:29,269 --> 00:10:27,839
i thought it was relevant it's a cool

312
00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:29,279
song it's a good way to start a show why

313
00:10:32,069 --> 00:10:30,240

not

314

00:10:33,509 --> 00:10:32,079

heck yeah well speaking of that let's

315

00:10:34,550 --> 00:10:33,519

start with that let's start a little bit

316

00:10:36,310 --> 00:10:34,560

because a lot of people know you

317

00:10:38,389 --> 00:10:36,320

obviously is coming in showing amazing

318

00:10:40,230 --> 00:10:38,399

support asking the amazing questions

319

00:10:42,230 --> 00:10:40,240

when you come on the shows uh you're a

320

00:10:44,790 --> 00:10:42,240

safe person to always bring in i always

321

00:10:47,190 --> 00:10:44,800

enjoy hearing you pop into a chat and

322

00:10:49,509 --> 00:10:47,200

bringing your perspective to it but

323

00:10:51,269 --> 00:10:49,519

let's go back a little bit before we dig

324

00:10:53,670 --> 00:10:51,279

into what got you started on your

325

00:10:56,710 --> 00:10:53,680

journey and uh well actually let's start

326

00:11:00,069 --> 00:10:56,720

there where does john's journey begin

327

00:11:01,509 --> 00:11:00,079

in relation to the idea of ufology

328

00:11:03,190 --> 00:11:01,519

before a disclosure just you followed

329

00:11:04,310 --> 00:11:03,200

your the topic as a whole

330

00:11:06,790 --> 00:11:04,320

right

331

00:11:09,509 --> 00:11:06,800

i think it started from the earliest age

332

00:11:11,509 --> 00:11:09,519

i was when i was a kid i mean my really

333

00:11:14,470 --> 00:11:11,519

yeah because my father would play a lot

334

00:11:16,310 --> 00:11:14,480

of sci-fi movies on tv you know watching

335

00:11:18,630 --> 00:11:16,320

i was born in 1980 so i was already

336

00:11:20,310 --> 00:11:18,640

watching from some i was a toddler star

337

00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:20,320

wars star trek

338

00:11:24,949 --> 00:11:22,560

and then uh of course my favorite movie

339

00:11:27,030 --> 00:11:24,959

of the 80s ever was predator 1987 with

340

00:11:29,910 --> 00:11:27,040

arnold schwarzenegger good movie right

341

00:11:31,829 --> 00:11:29,920

there i was really fascinated by alien

342

00:11:34,630 --> 00:11:31,839

life non-human life in general anything

343

00:11:36,550 --> 00:11:34,640

robotic ai but especially alien

344

00:11:39,030 --> 00:11:36,560

and if it if it looked cool and sounded

345

00:11:40,230 --> 00:11:39,040

cool uh i loved it even more and you

346

00:11:42,389 --> 00:11:40,240

know i don't know if you remember in the

347

00:11:43,910 --> 00:11:42,399

80s and 90s people in this chat might be

348

00:11:46,230 --> 00:11:43,920

a lot younger than me but there used to

349

00:11:48,230 --> 00:11:46,240

be a show called nova

350

00:11:50,310 --> 00:11:48,240

in the 80s and 90s so they talked a lot

351
00:11:53,110 --> 00:11:50,320
about outer space and the possibilities

352
00:11:54,710 --> 00:11:53,120
in life so while while other kids were

353
00:11:56,310 --> 00:11:54,720
maybe doing other things after i got

354
00:11:58,470 --> 00:11:56,320
back from playing sports and martial

355
00:12:00,150 --> 00:11:58,480
arts classes and doing all that i i

356
00:12:02,870 --> 00:12:00,160
never got too much into video games i

357
00:12:04,710 --> 00:12:02,880
never watched comic books i just i loved

358
00:12:07,030 --> 00:12:04,720
watching documentaries about science and

359
00:12:09,670 --> 00:12:07,040
outer space and aliens so and of course

360
00:12:11,030 --> 00:12:09,680
really cool sci-fi movies i still do

361
00:12:13,590 --> 00:12:11,040
now what do you think that was was it

362
00:12:14,870 --> 00:12:13,600
just a general obsession of uh just

363
00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:14,880

enjoying

364

00:12:18,949 --> 00:12:17,519

you know the subject matter as it was uh

365

00:12:20,389 --> 00:12:18,959

gord of 85 welcome to the chad brothers

366

00:12:21,269 --> 00:12:20,399

thank you for being here tonight

367

00:12:22,550 --> 00:12:21,279

um

368

00:12:24,230 --> 00:12:22,560

you know was it something you just

369

00:12:25,269 --> 00:12:24,240

enjoyed because it looked kind of cool i

370

00:12:27,269 --> 00:12:25,279

remember i remember the first time i

371

00:12:28,949 --> 00:12:27,279

watched the predator scared me to death

372

00:12:31,509 --> 00:12:28,959

and i felt like the graphics were just

373

00:12:33,509 --> 00:12:31,519

so amazing and it's kind of funny now

374

00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:33,519

going back and watching it so it's a

375

00:12:38,949 --> 00:12:35,680

little laughable at parts but you know

376

00:12:41,190 --> 00:12:38,959

it was at the time pretty groundbreaking

377

00:12:42,790 --> 00:12:41,200

and it's kind of funny now to see how a

378

00:12:44,790 --> 00:12:42,800

lot of people specifically in regards to

379

00:12:45,910 --> 00:12:44,800

the glimmer man have related it back to

380

00:12:47,590 --> 00:12:45,920

that movie

381

00:12:49,670 --> 00:12:47,600

um

382

00:12:50,949 --> 00:12:49,680

did you do you feel that early on in

383

00:12:53,670 --> 00:12:50,959

your childhood with some of those things

384

00:12:55,750 --> 00:12:53,680

you were into do you feel that was slow

385

00:12:57,670 --> 00:12:55,760

disclosure at the time preparing the

386

00:12:59,509 --> 00:12:57,680

people or do you think that maybe we're

387

00:13:01,509 --> 00:12:59,519

just reading too much at that point yeah

388

00:13:03,110 --> 00:13:01,519

well before i answer that the the audio

389

00:13:04,790 --> 00:13:03,120

is coming through really scratchy i can

390

00:13:06,550 --> 00:13:04,800

barely hear a word you're saying can you

391

00:13:08,870 --> 00:13:06,560

restart the audio or do i need to like

392

00:13:10,710 --> 00:13:08,880

log out and log back in i can try to log

393

00:13:12,949 --> 00:13:10,720

out log you back in real quick let me

394

00:13:14,389 --> 00:13:12,959

see if am i still really quiet for you

395

00:13:16,310 --> 00:13:14,399

yeah i can't hear almost anything you're

396

00:13:17,750 --> 00:13:16,320

saying it's completely fuzzy i think i

397

00:13:19,509 --> 00:13:17,760

think the three later agencies want to

398

00:13:20,870 --> 00:13:19,519

shut this [h__h] down right right now

399

00:13:22,550 --> 00:13:20,880

that's probably yeah yeah go ahead and

400

00:13:23,670 --> 00:13:22,560

go out and come back in with the same

401
00:13:24,790 --> 00:13:23,680
link and i'll catch up with the chat

402
00:13:26,470 --> 00:13:24,800
really quick okay all right i'm gonna

403
00:13:28,389 --> 00:13:26,480
log out right now give me one second no

404
00:13:29,750 --> 00:13:28,399
problem all right

405
00:13:30,870 --> 00:13:29,760
all righty guys first of all let me

406
00:13:33,110 --> 00:13:30,880
catch back up with those in the chat you

407
00:13:35,030 --> 00:13:33,120
guys all rock as you know

408
00:13:37,030 --> 00:13:35,040
they're trying to shut john down they

409
00:13:39,430 --> 00:13:37,040
know they know what he's here to do they

410
00:13:41,350 --> 00:13:39,440
know what mr music's got going on

411
00:13:42,310 --> 00:13:41,360
they're not about that they gotta stop

412
00:13:43,910 --> 00:13:42,320
it

413
00:13:45,110 --> 00:13:43,920

let's see really quick i see some good

414

00:13:47,430 --> 00:13:45,120

questions that were coming up by the way

415

00:13:48,949 --> 00:13:47,440

guys for anybody who has questions um i

416

00:13:50,550 --> 00:13:48,959

will definitely get to them i just want

417

00:13:52,629 --> 00:13:50,560

to get john's story out just a little

418

00:13:54,150 --> 00:13:52,639

bit the backstory of who and what john

419

00:13:55,670 --> 00:13:54,160

is and what his experience was coming

420

00:13:58,230 --> 00:13:55,680

into this

421

00:13:59,670 --> 00:13:58,240

excuse me speaking of john

422

00:14:01,189 --> 00:13:59,680

he's back so let's bring him back and

423

00:14:02,949 --> 00:14:01,199

see what we get here

424

00:14:04,150 --> 00:14:02,959

john is it any better for you it is

425

00:14:06,150 --> 00:14:04,160

better if it happens again i'll let you

426
00:14:07,430 --> 00:14:06,160
know no problem if it happens again you

427
00:14:09,110 --> 00:14:07,440
got to pop out just go ahead and pop out

428
00:14:11,910 --> 00:14:09,120
and pop back in there

429
00:14:13,350 --> 00:14:11,920
what i was asking is at the time you

430
00:14:15,350 --> 00:14:13,360
know maybe you were just enjoying good

431
00:14:17,030 --> 00:14:15,360
you know sci-fi or good information you

432
00:14:18,629 --> 00:14:17,040
know science show or whatever the time

433
00:14:21,110 --> 00:14:18,639
but do you think any part of that

434
00:14:24,310 --> 00:14:21,120
entertainment was the start of

435
00:14:25,829 --> 00:14:24,320
disclosure or the slow uh conditioning

436
00:14:28,550 --> 00:14:25,839
leading up to this now that you look

437
00:14:30,790 --> 00:14:28,560
back it's right now right now that i

438
00:14:33,189 --> 00:14:30,800

look back i do see that now and you know

439

00:14:34,949 --> 00:14:33,199
they they say hindsight is 20 20.

440

00:14:36,790 --> 00:14:34,959
so when i look back

441

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:36,800
starting out as a child uh all the other

442

00:14:39,990 --> 00:14:38,399
little kids that were around me watching

443

00:14:41,430 --> 00:14:40,000
those movies they pretty much just took

444

00:14:43,189 --> 00:14:41,440
it as entertainment they would laugh and

445

00:14:44,710 --> 00:14:43,199
then go go walk away and get a peanut

446

00:14:45,829 --> 00:14:44,720
butter sandwich but i took it very

447

00:14:47,590 --> 00:14:45,839
seriously

448

00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:47,600
i know that seems totally surprising for

449

00:14:51,590 --> 00:14:48,880
anybody watching me that would take

450

00:14:53,430 --> 00:14:51,600
anything serious but

451

00:14:56,150 --> 00:14:53,440

i had a i had a good sense of humor back

452

00:14:57,750 --> 00:14:56,160

in the day but i also took sci-fi and

453

00:14:59,670 --> 00:14:57,760

aliens very seriously i would ask my dad

454

00:15:00,629 --> 00:14:59,680

about it because he was an engineer so i

455

00:15:02,310 --> 00:15:00,639

would

456

00:15:04,790 --> 00:15:02,320

ask him if he and he got me involved too

457

00:15:07,189 --> 00:15:04,800

he kept talking about the history of

458

00:15:09,990 --> 00:15:07,199

what might be what could be out there

459

00:15:11,829 --> 00:15:10,000

and uh also because of his uh he's

460

00:15:14,310 --> 00:15:11,839

partially a persian ancestor he told me

461

00:15:15,590 --> 00:15:14,320

a lot about what was said in that part

462

00:15:17,670 --> 00:15:15,600

of the world in central asia in the

463

00:15:20,150 --> 00:15:17,680

middle east what what was the legends of

464

00:15:21,189 --> 00:15:20,160

the jinn and of previous civilizations

465

00:15:24,710 --> 00:15:21,199

before

466

00:15:27,430 --> 00:15:24,720

of people in that part of the world know

467

00:15:29,670 --> 00:15:27,440

all about how they were giant sized and

468

00:15:31,110 --> 00:15:29,680

uh there were all kinds of monsters

469

00:15:33,030 --> 00:15:31,120

living back then people lived a long

470

00:15:36,550 --> 00:15:33,040

time much longer than we live they were

471

00:15:39,110 --> 00:15:36,560

much smarter and there's even legends um

472

00:15:41,030 --> 00:15:39,120

in that part of the world how way before

473

00:15:42,550 --> 00:15:41,040

humans were either around or became

474

00:15:45,030 --> 00:15:42,560

anything at all there was a race of

475

00:15:46,629 --> 00:15:45,040

non-humans that that got destroyed in

476

00:15:47,509 --> 00:15:46,639

some kind of war or something like that

477

00:15:49,590 --> 00:15:47,519

that

478

00:15:51,189 --> 00:15:49,600

uh had phenomenal technology so i was

479

00:15:52,550 --> 00:15:51,199

listening to him tell me that when i was

480

00:15:54,710 --> 00:15:52,560

like two or three years old and i was

481

00:15:56,870 --> 00:15:54,720

already reading and writing at a very

482

00:15:58,710 --> 00:15:56,880

advanced level uh when i first turned

483

00:16:00,470 --> 00:15:58,720

the age of three so i was able to do it

484

00:16:01,910 --> 00:16:00,480

and i read a lot

485

00:16:03,110 --> 00:16:01,920

that's awesome i don't you know i don't

486

00:16:04,550 --> 00:16:03,120

know that i'm super familiar with that

487

00:16:05,269 --> 00:16:04,560

would you would you mind sharing i know

488

00:16:06,150 --> 00:16:05,279

we're talking about your history a

489

00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:06,160

little bit here but i believe this

490

00:16:09,990 --> 00:16:08,160

applies to it would you mind sharing

491

00:16:12,069 --> 00:16:10,000

someone like maybe a story your father

492

00:16:13,990 --> 00:16:12,079

might have told you in regards to that

493

00:16:15,269 --> 00:16:14,000

region of the world in relation to this

494

00:16:17,030 --> 00:16:15,279

topic

495

00:16:18,870 --> 00:16:17,040

right there's too many so i'll just pick

496

00:16:20,870 --> 00:16:18,880

a couple that won't take too long i'm

497

00:16:23,430 --> 00:16:20,880

gonna summarize probably 12 hours of

498

00:16:25,350 --> 00:16:23,440

conversation into 60 seconds nice we

499

00:16:27,990 --> 00:16:25,360

have limited time so i might skip over

500

00:16:30,310 --> 00:16:28,000

no rush giant chance of the story here

501

00:16:31,829 --> 00:16:30,320

but as far as the gin that is all over

502

00:16:34,470 --> 00:16:31,839

the world especially the middle east and

503

00:16:36,710 --> 00:16:34,480

central asia um not just the ancient

504

00:16:38,389 --> 00:16:36,720

persians and ancient sumerians but

505

00:16:40,949 --> 00:16:38,399

apparently uh

506

00:16:42,310 --> 00:16:40,959

the ancient king solomon which of course

507

00:16:43,829 --> 00:16:42,320

in that part of the world you don't

508

00:16:45,269 --> 00:16:43,839

pronounce it solomon it's pronounced

509

00:16:46,629 --> 00:16:45,279

solemn

510

00:16:48,150 --> 00:16:46,639

so

511

00:16:49,829 --> 00:16:48,160

apparently he was the richest king in

512

00:16:51,350 --> 00:16:49,839

history as far as having the most gold

513

00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:51,360

and diamonds and stuff they said he had

514

00:16:54,230 --> 00:16:52,800

diamonds so big they could block a

515

00:16:56,949 --> 00:16:54,240

doorway

516

00:16:58,550 --> 00:16:56,959

and uh basically he could the legends

517

00:17:00,550 --> 00:16:58,560

are he could speak to animals he had

518

00:17:02,470 --> 00:17:00,560

special gifts from god or the source he

519

00:17:03,670 --> 00:17:02,480

could talk to animals and the jin and

520

00:17:05,350 --> 00:17:03,680

the jin would give them special

521

00:17:06,710 --> 00:17:05,360

information whereas jin are not allowed

522

00:17:08,630 --> 00:17:06,720

by god

523

00:17:09,909 --> 00:17:08,640

to talk to humans they're not allowed to

524

00:17:11,510 --> 00:17:09,919

physically come into our

525

00:17:13,189 --> 00:17:11,520

three-dimensional world but they do live

526
00:17:14,710 --> 00:17:13,199
here on earth but in another dimension

527
00:17:16,710 --> 00:17:14,720
they have their own culture language

528
00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:16,720
traditions they have families

529
00:17:19,669 --> 00:17:17,520
but

530
00:17:21,429 --> 00:17:19,679
the legends are that they're really

531
00:17:23,189 --> 00:17:21,439
jealous of humans because physically

532
00:17:24,230 --> 00:17:23,199
they're so ugly and they don't get to

533
00:17:25,750 --> 00:17:24,240
come here

534
00:17:27,909 --> 00:17:25,760
so because they're jealous and they're a

535
00:17:30,549 --> 00:17:27,919
little bit telepathic and clairvoyant

536
00:17:33,430 --> 00:17:30,559
and extremely much older than humans

537
00:17:35,190 --> 00:17:33,440
then they like to trick humans sometimes

538
00:17:37,190 --> 00:17:35,200

they give you the truth sometimes they

539

00:17:38,710 --> 00:17:37,200

lie to you you never know what to trust

540

00:17:39,590 --> 00:17:38,720

so it's best to just avoid them because

541

00:17:41,669 --> 00:17:39,600

you never know if they're telling you

542

00:17:42,870 --> 00:17:41,679

the truth or not so they indirectly try

543

00:17:45,350 --> 00:17:42,880

to influence humans but they're not

544

00:17:47,590 --> 00:17:45,360

allowed to come into so if

545

00:17:49,830 --> 00:17:47,600

people are seeing them now that means

546

00:17:51,430 --> 00:17:49,840

either some kind of portal was opened or

547

00:17:52,870 --> 00:17:51,440

they're breaking the rules of the multi

548

00:17:54,310 --> 00:17:52,880

multiverse they're breaking the rules of

549

00:17:56,150 --> 00:17:54,320

the multi-dimensional multiverse and

550

00:17:57,750 --> 00:17:56,160

that's against the rules

551
00:17:59,430 --> 00:17:57,760
uh that might be why some people are

552
00:18:01,430 --> 00:17:59,440
talking about right now christians

553
00:18:02,789 --> 00:18:01,440
jewish people islamic people they're

554
00:18:04,470 --> 00:18:02,799
talking about if you're a good person

555
00:18:05,430 --> 00:18:04,480
with good intentions and you genuinely

556
00:18:07,350 --> 00:18:05,440
need help

557
00:18:09,430 --> 00:18:07,360
and you call out to god for help to get

558
00:18:11,430 --> 00:18:09,440
rid of these whoever that the malicious

559
00:18:13,029 --> 00:18:11,440
beings are they they have to leave i

560
00:18:15,270 --> 00:18:13,039
don't know if it actually works or not

561
00:18:17,110 --> 00:18:15,280
all the time but i've heard it does so

562
00:18:18,950 --> 00:18:17,120
that's that's the gin and i like i said

563
00:18:21,190 --> 00:18:18,960

i just condensed 12 hours of

564

00:18:23,830 --> 00:18:21,200

conversation into six right so i missed

565

00:18:25,669 --> 00:18:23,840

a lot well no i think first of all i

566

00:18:27,669 --> 00:18:25,679

think you you beautifully summed that up

567

00:18:30,390 --> 00:18:27,679

uh in 60 seconds i should i certainly

568

00:18:32,630 --> 00:18:30,400

could have not done that and uh

569

00:18:33,830 --> 00:18:32,640

no no rush we have you know some red

570

00:18:36,390 --> 00:18:33,840

nights tonight together or however much

571

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:36,400

time we can get out of you uh but yeah

572

00:18:40,710 --> 00:18:38,640

so this started yeah

573

00:18:42,310 --> 00:18:40,720

that was the gin right yeah we can come

574

00:18:43,909 --> 00:18:42,320

back to that later especially i know

575

00:18:45,190 --> 00:18:43,919

there's a lot of people that that lately

576

00:18:47,270 --> 00:18:45,200

all over the internet are talking about

577

00:18:49,510 --> 00:18:47,280

the jinn now what the hell is going on

578

00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:49,520

but people claim to have been seeing the

579

00:18:52,150 --> 00:18:51,120

gin but

580

00:18:54,310 --> 00:18:52,160

also

581

00:18:55,669 --> 00:18:54,320

there is the talk in that part of the

582

00:18:57,669 --> 00:18:55,679

world that there was an ancient

583

00:18:59,430 --> 00:18:57,679

civilization and the older time you go

584

00:19:01,350 --> 00:18:59,440

the bigger taller smarter people got the

585

00:19:03,270 --> 00:19:01,360

longer live they got

586

00:19:05,270 --> 00:19:03,280

so you know there is talk that before

587

00:19:06,710 --> 00:19:05,280

the time of noah that noah and

588

00:19:08,950 --> 00:19:06,720

especially his father and grandfather

589

00:19:10,549 --> 00:19:08,960

lived around a thousand years or more

590

00:19:12,549 --> 00:19:10,559

and they were much taller

591

00:19:14,390 --> 00:19:12,559

uh and bigger and they lived in the

592

00:19:16,390 --> 00:19:14,400

caucasus mountains which is where my

593

00:19:17,590 --> 00:19:16,400

father's side the family is from

594

00:19:20,710 --> 00:19:17,600

very nice

595

00:19:21,750 --> 00:19:20,720

so the legends my my great uncle told me

596

00:19:23,430 --> 00:19:21,760

um

597

00:19:25,909 --> 00:19:23,440

he passed away when he was almost 100

598

00:19:28,070 --> 00:19:25,919

and he worked uh

599

00:19:30,070 --> 00:19:28,080

during the the shaw's time to try to

600

00:19:31,830 --> 00:19:30,080

stop the soviet union from invading iran

601
00:19:34,070 --> 00:19:31,840
so he was working with the british

602
00:19:35,909 --> 00:19:34,080
the british mi6 apparently those are the

603
00:19:39,190 --> 00:19:35,919
legends you know to try to stop it and

604
00:19:40,870 --> 00:19:39,200
he was a very knowledgeable wise guy and

605
00:19:43,190 --> 00:19:40,880
he came to san francisco and passed away

606
00:19:44,789 --> 00:19:43,200
in california but i remember when i was

607
00:19:46,950 --> 00:19:44,799
a small child he said that the legends

608
00:19:49,430 --> 00:19:46,960
are in the caucasus mountains um

609
00:19:50,630 --> 00:19:49,440
before 12 900 years ago before the time

610
00:19:52,470 --> 00:19:50,640
of noah

611
00:19:54,470 --> 00:19:52,480
that people lived a long time and there

612
00:19:56,710 --> 00:19:54,480
were giant civilizations all over the

613
00:19:58,630 --> 00:19:56,720

world uh that were connected they all

614

00:20:00,230 --> 00:19:58,640

knew each other and they were much

615

00:20:01,990 --> 00:20:00,240

smarter in a lot of ways they might not

616

00:20:03,990 --> 00:20:02,000

have had everything we have today but

617

00:20:05,270 --> 00:20:04,000

they were a lot smarter in a lot of ways

618

00:20:06,390 --> 00:20:05,280

than we are

619

00:20:07,590 --> 00:20:06,400

so those are the legends you know

620

00:20:10,870 --> 00:20:07,600

there's the ancient middle eastern

621

00:20:13,510 --> 00:20:10,880

legend of the uh the monster slayer that

622

00:20:16,390 --> 00:20:13,520

the the hero his name was rostam he was

623

00:20:18,070 --> 00:20:16,400

like the middle eastern sinbad and conan

624

00:20:19,029 --> 00:20:18,080

combined into one guy

625

00:20:21,270 --> 00:20:19,039

dang

626
00:20:22,870 --> 00:20:21,280
so he was name was rosetown a lot of

627
00:20:24,950 --> 00:20:22,880
believe it or not russian people named

628
00:20:26,230 --> 00:20:24,960
their kids rostam

629
00:20:28,549 --> 00:20:26,240
uh but

630
00:20:30,070 --> 00:20:28,559
it it's like it's like he's a famous guy

631
00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:30,080
supposedly he lived way before the

632
00:20:34,630 --> 00:20:32,880
cataclysm and he was giant and he took

633
00:20:36,549 --> 00:20:34,640
down other giants and monsters and he

634
00:20:37,750 --> 00:20:36,559
had all these adventures like sinbad and

635
00:20:39,270 --> 00:20:37,760
they tell that to kids when they're

636
00:20:40,789 --> 00:20:39,280
growing up but of course we weren't

637
00:20:42,630 --> 00:20:40,799
there so we have no way to verify if it

638
00:20:45,110 --> 00:20:42,640

was true or not because all the records

639

00:20:48,230 --> 00:20:45,120

got erased in several events that you

640

00:20:50,230 --> 00:20:48,240

guys know about yeah number one was in

641

00:20:51,830 --> 00:20:50,240

alexandria the library of alexandria had

642

00:20:53,510 --> 00:20:51,840

records going back tens of thousands of

643

00:20:56,230 --> 00:20:53,520

years or possibly hundreds of thousands

644

00:20:58,630 --> 00:20:56,240

of years and that got that got destroyed

645

00:21:01,190 --> 00:20:58,640

also there was the ancient library and

646

00:21:02,950 --> 00:21:01,200

uh personally perspolis

647

00:21:06,070 --> 00:21:02,960

which uh of course the ancient greeks

648

00:21:08,149 --> 00:21:06,080

and persians you properly pronounce it

649

00:21:10,789 --> 00:21:08,159

which is the city of persians and that's

650

00:21:13,669 --> 00:21:10,799

that was burned down by alexander grey

651
00:21:16,070 --> 00:21:13,679
and uh there was records they said in

652
00:21:18,870 --> 00:21:16,080
the middle east going back like clay

653
00:21:20,070 --> 00:21:18,880
tablets and even leather books and linen

654
00:21:27,350 --> 00:21:20,080
and

655
00:21:29,909 --> 00:21:27,360
astrology going back to the beginning of

656
00:21:32,230 --> 00:21:29,919
humankind and that would burn to the

657
00:21:34,149 --> 00:21:32,240
ground so much that was probably lost

658
00:21:35,750 --> 00:21:34,159
yes and then you have then you have you

659
00:21:37,190 --> 00:21:35,760
know the underground what is that the

660
00:21:39,750 --> 00:21:37,200
underground city of osiris and egypt

661
00:21:41,510 --> 00:21:39,760
supposedly there was a there was a may

662
00:21:42,789 --> 00:21:41,520
city down there with a lot of knowledge

663
00:21:44,870 --> 00:21:42,799

that might have things might have been

664

00:21:46,870 --> 00:21:44,880

lost so we lost a lot of time and we got

665

00:21:49,830 --> 00:21:46,880

we regressed

666

00:21:51,270 --> 00:21:49,840

so these hybrid super tall beings and

667

00:21:53,029 --> 00:21:51,280

you know whoever they were that were

668

00:21:55,190 --> 00:21:53,039

ruling around as the one percent back

669

00:21:56,789 --> 00:21:55,200

then and we were i guess normal humans

670

00:21:58,470 --> 00:21:56,799

maybe we were the blue collar people

671

00:21:59,590 --> 00:21:58,480

back then just maids housekeepers

672

00:22:01,750 --> 00:21:59,600

servants

673

00:22:03,830 --> 00:22:01,760

uh stuff like that back then you know a

674

00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:03,840

lot of the knowledge was lost so we had

675

00:22:07,590 --> 00:22:05,600

to start over again after the cataclysm

676
00:22:09,909 --> 00:22:07,600
we went from being extremely advanced

677
00:22:12,630 --> 00:22:09,919
probably to being a caveman again and

678
00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:12,640
had to start all over again

679
00:22:16,950 --> 00:22:14,720
i've often wondered about that in

680
00:22:17,909 --> 00:22:16,960
regards to say we you know talking about

681
00:22:18,789 --> 00:22:17,919
the

682
00:22:20,230 --> 00:22:18,799
uh

683
00:22:22,630 --> 00:22:20,240
the underground

684
00:22:24,950 --> 00:22:22,640
caverns that have they've used lidar and

685
00:22:28,789 --> 00:22:24,960
they've shown that over in egypt saying

686
00:22:29,750 --> 00:22:28,799
hey there there are caverns that span

687
00:22:32,149 --> 00:22:29,760
you know

688
00:22:34,710 --> 00:22:32,159

very very deep here and for whatever

689

00:22:36,789 --> 00:22:34,720

reason the the government over there

690

00:22:38,149 --> 00:22:36,799

will not let anybody and i understand

691

00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:38,159

some of it i understand some people came

692

00:22:42,070 --> 00:22:40,159

in and they damaged and smashed a ton of

693

00:22:43,750 --> 00:22:42,080

history and culture and went through i

694

00:22:45,830 --> 00:22:43,760

don't know that that was accidental you

695

00:22:47,029 --> 00:22:45,840

know i just i can't see somebody

696

00:22:50,070 --> 00:22:47,039

raiding a place and the first thing to

697

00:22:51,590 --> 00:22:50,080

do is go to the the most sacred places

698

00:22:52,549 --> 00:22:51,600

and destroy all the history now again i

699

00:22:53,909 --> 00:22:52,559

know you understand you're trying to

700

00:22:55,590 --> 00:22:53,919

erase the history of another country

701
00:22:58,230 --> 00:22:55,600
during war but some of this was

702
00:23:01,110 --> 00:22:58,240
happening even in the 1920s and 30s and

703
00:23:03,029 --> 00:23:01,120
40s there was a lot that they did it

704
00:23:04,470 --> 00:23:03,039
just doesn't seem accidental you know

705
00:23:05,750 --> 00:23:04,480
right now that all that stuff really

706
00:23:07,270 --> 00:23:05,760
disappeared

707
00:23:08,950 --> 00:23:07,280
right if you if you look at if you look

708
00:23:10,789 --> 00:23:08,960
at what what the people are saying if

709
00:23:11,990 --> 00:23:10,799
you believe the rumors and uh you know i

710
00:23:14,149 --> 00:23:12,000
think it's kind of rude to say they're

711
00:23:15,510 --> 00:23:14,159
all lying but if you believe

712
00:23:17,190 --> 00:23:15,520
what they're saying

713
00:23:19,830 --> 00:23:17,200

most of our ancient egyptian history and

714

00:23:21,669 --> 00:23:19,840

other history was taken and written down

715

00:23:23,909 --> 00:23:21,679

and we still take that as fact today not

716

00:23:26,630 --> 00:23:23,919

me not us but mainstream media takes

717

00:23:27,830 --> 00:23:26,640

that fact from 1800s british and french

718

00:23:29,830 --> 00:23:27,840

people

719

00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:29,840

very true if you were going to take an

720

00:23:34,149 --> 00:23:32,240

1800 british and french person's

721

00:23:35,350 --> 00:23:34,159

expertise on modern electronics you

722

00:23:37,590 --> 00:23:35,360

wouldn't do that either so things need

723

00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:37,600

to evolve and change over time and we've

724

00:23:41,510 --> 00:23:39,760

discovered a lot since then so

725

00:23:43,430 --> 00:23:41,520

they they wrote the history it's not

726

00:23:46,390 --> 00:23:43,440

correct the pyramids were not really

727

00:23:48,630 --> 00:23:46,400

tombs and all the evidence so far that's

728

00:23:49,510 --> 00:23:48,640

been researched by brian forster

729

00:23:53,990 --> 00:23:49,520

and

730

00:23:56,230 --> 00:23:54,000

christopher dunn

731

00:23:58,230 --> 00:23:56,240

who brought engineers down there and uh

732

00:24:00,390 --> 00:23:58,240

you know stone masons to analyze it from

733

00:24:01,750 --> 00:24:00,400

major universities said whoever built

734

00:24:03,029 --> 00:24:01,760

this you know

735

00:24:05,110 --> 00:24:03,039

for some reason all over the world the

736

00:24:05,830 --> 00:24:05,120

older you go the deeper you dig

737

00:24:12,870 --> 00:24:05,840

the

738

00:24:14,390 --> 00:24:12,880

much higher level of skill

739

00:24:16,310 --> 00:24:14,400

it takes to make it and the much bigger

740

00:24:18,390 --> 00:24:16,320

and heavier the stones get you go from

741

00:24:20,870 --> 00:24:18,400

small stones to large stones to huge

742

00:24:22,789 --> 00:24:20,880

stones to stones that are possibly

743

00:24:25,830 --> 00:24:22,799

thousands of tons each

744

00:24:27,750 --> 00:24:25,840

cut like a laser with special uh

745

00:24:29,350 --> 00:24:27,760

engraved you know special curves on the

746

00:24:31,430 --> 00:24:29,360

inside so they can line up exactly with

747

00:24:32,870 --> 00:24:31,440

the next one and sometimes moved over a

748

00:24:35,190 --> 00:24:32,880

thousand kilometers we don't even have

749

00:24:36,789 --> 00:24:35,200

helicopters today or aircraft they could

750

00:24:38,549 --> 00:24:36,799

move a lot of those

751

00:24:40,149 --> 00:24:38,559

so and then they they had engineers

752

00:24:42,470 --> 00:24:40,159

looking at the stone that was cut at a

753

00:24:43,990 --> 00:24:42,480

rate of a minimum of 500 times greater

754

00:24:45,830 --> 00:24:44,000

and deeper per minute than our best

755

00:24:47,990 --> 00:24:45,840

multi-million dollar stone cutting

756

00:24:49,990 --> 00:24:48,000

computer-controlled machines

757

00:24:51,909 --> 00:24:50,000

so if you listen to what the ancient

758

00:24:53,190 --> 00:24:51,919

egyptian or what the egyptians said just

759

00:24:54,710 --> 00:24:53,200

in the past hundred years they said

760

00:24:56,789 --> 00:24:54,720

there are tunnels down underneath there

761

00:24:58,549 --> 00:24:56,799

that were built there and in india and

762

00:25:00,310 --> 00:24:58,559

in other places in the world like turkey

763

00:25:01,990 --> 00:25:00,320

just cut right out of solid granite or

764

00:25:03,269 --> 00:25:02,000

even harder stone like pink granite or

765

00:25:04,630 --> 00:25:03,279

diorite

766

00:25:06,310 --> 00:25:04,640

sometimes even harder than that like

767

00:25:08,950 --> 00:25:06,320

corundum which is almost diamond level

768

00:25:09,909 --> 00:25:08,960

hardness at perfect 90 degree angles

769

00:25:11,430 --> 00:25:09,919

and

770

00:25:12,710 --> 00:25:11,440

we don't have the tools to make that

771

00:25:14,789 --> 00:25:12,720

today

772

00:25:16,070 --> 00:25:14,799

exactly you know that way you know and

773

00:25:17,110 --> 00:25:16,080

again we're not here to talk about me

774

00:25:18,870 --> 00:25:17,120

but that was one of the first things

775

00:25:20,390 --> 00:25:18,880

that hooked me back into is it where i

776

00:25:22,470 --> 00:25:20,400

grew up in a very deeply steeped you

777

00:25:25,110 --> 00:25:22,480

know religious background that you know

778

00:25:27,190 --> 00:25:25,120

anything that was alien related or ufos

779

00:25:28,549 --> 00:25:27,200

it was just all unidentified angels or

780

00:25:29,430 --> 00:25:28,559

demons there was there was nothing else

781

00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:29,440

right those are the answers to

782

00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:32,400

everything right and uh it was to me it

783

00:25:35,590 --> 00:25:34,480

was actually again the architect work

784

00:25:37,110 --> 00:25:35,600

that that

785

00:25:39,110 --> 00:25:37,120

reeled me in at first because i was in

786

00:25:41,190 --> 00:25:39,120

the trades and i you know slam a little

787

00:25:42,789 --> 00:25:41,200

bit but especially back then and we were

788

00:25:44,710 --> 00:25:42,799

working on these massive presses and we

789

00:25:46,549 --> 00:25:44,720

had lasers and you know different stuff

790

00:25:47,909 --> 00:25:46,559

to level all this stuff out and i seen

791

00:25:49,269 --> 00:25:47,919

the struggles we were going through to

792

00:25:51,669 --> 00:25:49,279

level things out like that with all the

793

00:25:53,029 --> 00:25:51,679

technology we had and then here i'm

794

00:25:55,110 --> 00:25:53,039

hearing how they've leveled this stuff

795

00:25:57,909 --> 00:25:55,120

off into one one tenth of a piece of

796

00:25:59,510 --> 00:25:57,919

paper it just doesn't make sense with

797

00:26:00,470 --> 00:25:59,520

you know the way that we're told it took

798

00:26:01,830 --> 00:26:00,480

place

799

00:26:03,990 --> 00:26:01,840

right and then like you said you start

800

00:26:05,830 --> 00:26:04,000

to find that it's it's not just the you

801
00:26:07,750 --> 00:26:05,840
know they're in egypt it's across the

802
00:26:09,510 --> 00:26:07,760
world south america

803
00:26:10,950 --> 00:26:09,520
uh

804
00:26:12,070 --> 00:26:10,960
they're finding it now in china and

805
00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:12,080
russia

806
00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:14,400
across the desert of saudi arabia

807
00:26:17,909 --> 00:26:16,080
there's a lot of ruins hiding under the

808
00:26:19,510 --> 00:26:17,919
sand in the sahara because once you go

809
00:26:21,190 --> 00:26:19,520
back before seven to nine thousand years

810
00:26:22,870 --> 00:26:21,200
old the sahara did not look like the

811
00:26:25,669 --> 00:26:22,880
tsar it looked like you maybe you would

812
00:26:26,710 --> 00:26:25,679
see in like miami yeah the civilization

813
00:26:27,909 --> 00:26:26,720

there

814

00:26:29,350 --> 00:26:27,919

and um

815

00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:29,360

it just doesn't make any sense what

816

00:26:32,470 --> 00:26:30,400

they're finding out there in the middle

817

00:26:33,750 --> 00:26:32,480

of the desert and elsewhere around the

818

00:26:35,190 --> 00:26:33,760

world it doesn't seem like you could

819

00:26:36,950 --> 00:26:35,200

make that with any known tool that the

820

00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:36,960

theory so far if it was some kind of

821

00:26:39,909 --> 00:26:38,480

hyper advanced high frequency sound

822

00:26:42,070 --> 00:26:39,919

levitation machines

823

00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:42,080

like what like what that um

824

00:26:45,430 --> 00:26:43,679

that guy that latvian guy used to make

825

00:26:47,269 --> 00:26:45,440

that city of coral stone in florida

826

00:26:50,310 --> 00:26:47,279

overnight at one night and he never

827

00:26:51,190 --> 00:26:50,320

showed anybody what was that black box

828

00:26:52,710 --> 00:26:51,200

yeah

829

00:26:54,230 --> 00:26:52,720

that was a tiny little guy i mean

830

00:26:56,070 --> 00:26:54,240

literally he weighed as much as my left

831

00:26:57,510 --> 00:26:56,080

leg there's no way he could have lifted

832

00:26:58,390 --> 00:26:57,520

that hundred to two hundred ton stones

833

00:27:00,470 --> 00:26:58,400

no way

834

00:27:02,070 --> 00:27:00,480

i love this from kathy slash she said

835

00:27:03,669 --> 00:27:02,080

john wore the white jacket tonight do

836

00:27:05,430 --> 00:27:03,679

you know he means business hey i think

837

00:27:07,430 --> 00:27:05,440

john needs business every time damn

838

00:27:09,909 --> 00:27:07,440

right kathy that's right

839

00:27:11,830 --> 00:27:09,919

business tonight so take this back just

840

00:27:13,669 --> 00:27:11,840

a little bit then uh

841

00:27:15,110 --> 00:27:13,679

you've always had this interest then

842

00:27:16,789 --> 00:27:15,120

when did you start to find i guess you

843

00:27:18,070 --> 00:27:16,799

could say the community right when did

844

00:27:19,269 --> 00:27:18,080

you start to develop the hat did you

845

00:27:20,950 --> 00:27:19,279

start reaching out to maybe some of your

846

00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:20,960

friends you're growing up with in school

847

00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:22,880

or family members and expressing this

848

00:27:26,310 --> 00:27:24,720

did anybody close to you show interest

849

00:27:28,549 --> 00:27:26,320

in this subject

850

00:27:30,870 --> 00:27:28,559

not really no i mean they they show

851
00:27:32,710 --> 00:27:30,880
interest in science but i grew up being

852
00:27:33,990 --> 00:27:32,720
around people that just wanted to

853
00:27:35,430 --> 00:27:34,000
besides go to school and finish their

854
00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:35,440
degrees and make money they just wanted

855
00:27:40,549 --> 00:27:38,880
to be cool and go party and you know

856
00:27:42,470 --> 00:27:40,559
try to go out at night on the weekend or

857
00:27:43,830 --> 00:27:42,480
during the week and find as many like

858
00:27:44,950 --> 00:27:43,840
beautiful women as they can to date

859
00:27:46,470 --> 00:27:44,960
another girl that's all they really

860
00:27:48,389 --> 00:27:46,480
cared about i was i was in the party

861
00:27:50,070 --> 00:27:48,399
scene for too many years but now that

862
00:27:52,230 --> 00:27:50,080
i'm older and i'm not i have the time

863
00:27:53,830 --> 00:27:52,240

now especially after coming to research

864

00:27:55,669 --> 00:27:53,840

it more and get into it

865

00:27:57,029 --> 00:27:55,679

and uh i don't know if you're if you're

866

00:27:58,549 --> 00:27:57,039

people watching the show are interested

867

00:28:00,389 --> 00:27:58,559

but the word is on twitter i don't know

868

00:28:02,870 --> 00:28:00,399

if they're big sphinx or small things

869

00:28:04,710 --> 00:28:02,880

but two more sphinx have been found

870

00:28:06,710 --> 00:28:04,720

just in the past few days or a few weeks

871

00:28:09,110 --> 00:28:06,720

that's pretty big news out of egypt i

872

00:28:10,310 --> 00:28:09,120

didn't know about that like and really

873

00:28:11,990 --> 00:28:10,320

and there was another tweet that i

874

00:28:13,269 --> 00:28:12,000

cannot find i put it earlier in the chat

875

00:28:15,510 --> 00:28:13,279

if somebody can find the link it was on

876

00:28:18,630 --> 00:28:15,520

twitter

877

00:28:20,950 --> 00:28:18,640

i forgot to save it but there was a post

878

00:28:22,789 --> 00:28:20,960

that somebody in the government has

879

00:28:24,470 --> 00:28:22,799

officially admitted now that the us

880

00:28:26,549 --> 00:28:24,480

government does in fact of course we've

881

00:28:28,630 --> 00:28:26,559

known they've had that for 81 years but

882

00:28:30,710 --> 00:28:28,640

to the regular people it's news it's

883

00:28:32,630 --> 00:28:30,720

still a good baby step that they do have

884

00:28:34,470 --> 00:28:32,640

in fact off-world exotic crafting

885

00:28:35,990 --> 00:28:34,480

materials in their possession

886

00:28:38,389 --> 00:28:36,000

if somebody can find a link to that that

887

00:28:40,389 --> 00:28:38,399

is big news it's baby steps you know

888

00:28:41,909 --> 00:28:40,399

it's not what we want but it's it's a

889

00:28:43,110 --> 00:28:41,919

good step forward

890

00:28:44,630 --> 00:28:43,120

i agree

891

00:28:47,110 --> 00:28:44,640

you know it's it's been a rough thing

892

00:28:48,950 --> 00:28:47,120

that uh you know throughout history in

893

00:28:51,110 --> 00:28:48,960

regards to ufology

894

00:28:53,029 --> 00:28:51,120

it's been an upward hill battle and you

895

00:28:54,389 --> 00:28:53,039

know we have this weird kind of thing

896

00:28:55,669 --> 00:28:54,399

that's going on right now and it's

897

00:28:56,630 --> 00:28:55,679

probably always been going on a little

898

00:28:58,470 --> 00:28:56,640

bit but

899

00:28:59,830 --> 00:28:58,480

we have some of the the legends in our

900

00:29:02,389 --> 00:28:59,840

community that

901
00:29:04,470 --> 00:29:02,399
truly put their life at stake to help

902
00:29:06,070 --> 00:29:04,480
bring forth some of this information

903
00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:06,080
and you know it's just sad that some of

904
00:29:09,269 --> 00:29:07,679
them are passing away and i don't think

905
00:29:11,350 --> 00:29:09,279
they're gonna quite see or perhaps have

906
00:29:13,510 --> 00:29:11,360
missed some we've lost some great ones

907
00:29:15,110 --> 00:29:13,520
that i think they

908
00:29:16,950 --> 00:29:15,120
they'd be so excited to be living in

909
00:29:17,750 --> 00:29:16,960
this time and i just don't want us to

910
00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:17,760
miss

911
00:29:20,630 --> 00:29:19,120
the moment and i understand we still got

912
00:29:23,029 --> 00:29:20,640
so much work to do

913
00:29:25,350 --> 00:29:23,039

but man these are some exciting times i

914

00:29:26,470 --> 00:29:25,360

have issues i have some concerns with

915

00:29:27,909 --> 00:29:26,480

the people maybe bringing the

916

00:29:29,750 --> 00:29:27,919

information forward but as long as we're

917

00:29:31,190 --> 00:29:29,760

moving that ball down the field

918

00:29:33,110 --> 00:29:31,200

the ultimate goal

919

00:29:35,190 --> 00:29:33,120

and again i always and this is kind of

920

00:29:36,789 --> 00:29:35,200

the question tonight right

921

00:29:38,630 --> 00:29:36,799

uh perspective on ufology and the

922

00:29:40,789 --> 00:29:38,640

phenomenon as a whole

923

00:29:42,310 --> 00:29:40,799

it's so different for everybody so in

924

00:29:43,669 --> 00:29:42,320

the words of john

925

00:29:44,789 --> 00:29:43,679

you're breaking up again will you're

926

00:29:46,789 --> 00:29:44,799

breaking up again i'm going to have to

927

00:29:48,070 --> 00:29:46,799

do it again yep no problem jump out jump

928

00:29:49,669 --> 00:29:48,080

out real quick i'll be right back i have

929

00:29:51,750 --> 00:29:49,679

a lot to say about that hold on

930

00:29:53,029 --> 00:29:51,760

megan t thank you so very much for that

931

00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:53,039

amazing super chat we really do

932

00:29:58,070 --> 00:29:55,200

appreciate it like i said guys we uh

933

00:29:59,750 --> 00:29:58,080

love you guys so much for doing that um

934

00:30:01,029 --> 00:29:59,760

don't forget if anybody else wants to

935

00:30:02,870 --> 00:30:01,039

donate

936

00:30:04,950 --> 00:30:02,880

we do have a new way of doing it a

937

00:30:06,870 --> 00:30:04,960

little bit which is paypal venmo and

938

00:30:08,230 --> 00:30:06,880

cash app which are in the show notes if

939

00:30:10,389 --> 00:30:08,240

you'd like to slide down and send some

940

00:30:12,389 --> 00:30:10,399

money that way that'd be awesome just

941

00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:12,399

because youtube takes 40 percent of

942

00:30:16,630 --> 00:30:14,159

everything that we get and that's not

943

00:30:19,190 --> 00:30:16,640

always fun also really quick too guys we

944

00:30:22,149 --> 00:30:19,200

are donating uh 20 of all the funds that

945

00:30:23,830 --> 00:30:22,159

we raise here at the ufo garage to the

946

00:30:26,710 --> 00:30:23,840

community as a whole

947

00:30:28,549 --> 00:30:26,720

i apologize i believe i misplaced ben

948

00:30:30,470 --> 00:30:28,559

had sent me some information earlier on

949

00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:30,480

the specific company there in texas that

950

00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:33,360

they're working with to help bring forth

951
00:30:38,950 --> 00:30:36,480
accurate clean uh information right not

952
00:30:40,470 --> 00:30:38,960
not so muddled down with some of the

953
00:30:42,070 --> 00:30:40,480
you know sometimes as we all know it

954
00:30:43,830 --> 00:30:42,080
ends up on big networks sometimes that

955
00:30:45,750 --> 00:30:43,840
the truth gets a little bit washed down

956
00:30:47,110 --> 00:30:45,760
so uh we're really excited about that

957
00:30:48,149 --> 00:30:47,120
we're gonna put 20 back into the

958
00:30:50,230 --> 00:30:48,159
community that helps with all kinds of

959
00:30:51,510 --> 00:30:50,240
things funding events and many different

960
00:30:53,350 --> 00:30:51,520
things and you guys can be a part of

961
00:30:54,549 --> 00:30:53,360
that so we really appreciate just know

962
00:30:56,389 --> 00:30:54,559
that that's where your money would be

963
00:30:58,389 --> 00:30:56,399

going as well that's helping keeping the

964

00:31:00,470 --> 00:30:58,399

show go and bringing john back in here

965

00:31:01,750 --> 00:31:00,480

again john can hear me okay now yeah no

966

00:31:03,190 --> 00:31:01,760

it's but i think it seems like it's

967

00:31:05,029 --> 00:31:03,200

gonna keep happening every five ten

968

00:31:06,710 --> 00:31:05,039

minutes that's okay brother we'll we'll

969

00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:06,720

roll with it uh just real quick to you

970

00:31:10,470 --> 00:31:08,799

guys if anybody wants to follow john

971

00:31:12,549 --> 00:31:10,480

john is it okay do you are okay if i

972

00:31:14,310 --> 00:31:12,559

give out your twitter yeah go ahead so

973

00:31:15,669 --> 00:31:14,320

his twitter really quick guys is in the

974

00:31:16,870 --> 00:31:15,679

show notes too so if you're listening

975

00:31:19,909 --> 00:31:16,880

back and you want to be able to follow

976

00:31:21,990 --> 00:31:19,919

him it is in there so feel free i love

977

00:31:23,509 --> 00:31:22,000

it big william butt raid uh first of all

978

00:31:24,710 --> 00:31:23,519

that one time was abducted by aliens

979

00:31:26,310 --> 00:31:24,720

about bree and jamie have been doing

980

00:31:28,230 --> 00:31:26,320

this lately and guys for those of you

981

00:31:31,029 --> 00:31:28,240

are a little upset by it hey it's just

982

00:31:34,230 --> 00:31:31,039

love honestly we're such a unique

983

00:31:36,310 --> 00:31:34,240

diverse group and community and uh it is

984

00:31:38,710 --> 00:31:36,320

an honor to have the parade take place

985

00:31:40,389 --> 00:31:38,720

but just once again john

986

00:31:41,590 --> 00:31:40,399

twitter is in the show notes and you

987

00:31:42,789 --> 00:31:41,600

guys can get stay in touch with him that

988

00:31:44,149 --> 00:31:42,799

way so if you're enjoying what you're

989

00:31:45,590 --> 00:31:44,159

hearing here and john i'm going to keep

990

00:31:47,029 --> 00:31:45,600

pounding the table for you i still think

991

00:31:48,870 --> 00:31:47,039

you should start a show i think it

992

00:31:50,230 --> 00:31:48,880

should happen even once a month i mean

993

00:31:52,389 --> 00:31:50,240

i'm thinking yeah i'm thinking about i'm

994

00:31:54,389 --> 00:31:52,399

thinking about doing that you're right

995

00:31:56,470 --> 00:31:54,399

but um like i was saying that was big

996

00:31:58,389 --> 00:31:56,480

news today if anybody can find the link

997

00:32:00,950 --> 00:31:58,399

if they officially admitted that i hope

998

00:32:02,789 --> 00:32:00,960

it's not just a rumor i hope that's true

999

00:32:03,830 --> 00:32:02,799

that'll be pretty big news i'm sure

1000

00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:03,840

somebody would

1001
00:32:07,350 --> 00:32:05,760
i i while i'm talking to you right now i

1002
00:32:08,789 --> 00:32:07,360
can't go and do that while i'm talking

1003
00:32:10,789 --> 00:32:08,799
to you that's gonna that's gonna mess

1004
00:32:12,389 --> 00:32:10,799
things up but if somebody could do that

1005
00:32:14,070 --> 00:32:12,399
uh so i thought that was pretty big news

1006
00:32:15,430 --> 00:32:14,080
actually

1007
00:32:17,750 --> 00:32:15,440
i do love it

1008
00:32:18,950 --> 00:32:17,760
uh yeah she says she follows she said i

1009
00:32:19,669 --> 00:32:18,960
follow john

1010
00:32:21,430 --> 00:32:19,679
nice

1011
00:32:23,029 --> 00:32:21,440
thank you and she says she's the goat

1012
00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:23,039
self-proclaimed

1013
00:32:29,350 --> 00:32:27,360

needs a show in all caps

1014

00:32:30,710 --> 00:32:29,360

love it um

1015

00:32:32,310 --> 00:32:30,720

really quick then let's let's sit on

1016

00:32:33,990 --> 00:32:32,320

this

1017

00:32:35,430 --> 00:32:34,000

for yourself

1018

00:32:36,950 --> 00:32:35,440

and again we're not saying this is what

1019

00:32:38,549 --> 00:32:36,960

you're telling anybody they should do

1020

00:32:40,230 --> 00:32:38,559

but for you

1021

00:32:43,029 --> 00:32:40,240

what is disclosure for you i mean what

1022

00:32:44,389 --> 00:32:43,039

what is that idea disclosure for me i

1023

00:32:46,389 --> 00:32:44,399

don't think we're ever going to get for

1024

00:32:47,909 --> 00:32:46,399

a for a variety of reasons that i'm sure

1025

00:32:50,230 --> 00:32:47,919

everybody already knows because we beat

1026

00:32:53,190 --> 00:32:50,240

this dead horse so many times but just

1027

00:32:55,110 --> 00:32:53,200

to recap full disclosure for me would be

1028

00:32:56,470 --> 00:32:55,120

not just i mean i think the most we're

1029

00:32:58,310 --> 00:32:56,480

ever gonna get

1030

00:32:59,430 --> 00:32:58,320

if they're eventually gonna say

1031

00:33:01,830 --> 00:32:59,440

after we've been studying this for

1032

00:33:03,830 --> 00:33:01,840

decades the general consensus is now

1033

00:33:06,470 --> 00:33:03,840

among the major global militaries and

1034

00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:06,480

governments that it's probably non-human

1035

00:33:10,389 --> 00:33:08,640

and origin a lot of us that's the far i

1036

00:33:12,789 --> 00:33:10,399

don't i don't think they're gonna go and

1037

00:33:15,190 --> 00:33:12,799

of course we all know that on a giant

1038

00:33:17,509 --> 00:33:15,200

pyramid of levels of disclosure from one

1039

00:33:18,710 --> 00:33:17,519

to a thousand that's only level one

1040

00:33:20,630 --> 00:33:18,720

yeah

1041

00:33:22,789 --> 00:33:20,640

if if you think they're ever gonna admit

1042

00:33:25,990 --> 00:33:22,799

that they can take people at will walk

1043

00:33:28,870 --> 00:33:26,000

through walls bring people back dead

1044

00:33:31,029 --> 00:33:28,880

genetically modify you replace us with

1045

00:33:32,950 --> 00:33:31,039

new hybrids that are showing up now

1046

00:33:34,710 --> 00:33:32,960

and that they were around back then they

1047

00:33:36,789 --> 00:33:34,720

they engineered us and everything else

1048

00:33:38,950 --> 00:33:36,799

that goes with it the animal mutilations

1049

00:33:40,470 --> 00:33:38,960

which by the way are not just cattle and

1050

00:33:42,389 --> 00:33:40,480

horses they're finding

1051
00:33:44,470 --> 00:33:42,399
foxes snakes

1052
00:33:46,230 --> 00:33:44,480
um and all kinds of animals sometimes

1053
00:33:47,909 --> 00:33:46,240
like in england i was just watching

1054
00:33:50,070 --> 00:33:47,919
today they found

1055
00:33:52,070 --> 00:33:50,080
you know foxes that had their organs

1056
00:33:54,789 --> 00:33:52,080
taken out looks like some technology

1057
00:33:56,470 --> 00:33:54,799
that doesn't exist on earth and uh

1058
00:33:57,590 --> 00:33:56,480
had their organs taken out with no blood

1059
00:33:59,830 --> 00:33:57,600
left

1060
00:34:02,389 --> 00:33:59,840
and uh they went deep a deep if

1061
00:34:04,389 --> 00:34:02,399
anybody's done a deep dive into this

1062
00:34:06,230 --> 00:34:04,399
about like ranchers that walk out and

1063
00:34:07,590 --> 00:34:06,240

come back to their barn and the horses

1064

00:34:08,869 --> 00:34:07,600

are

1065

00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:08,879

you know

1066

00:34:12,149 --> 00:34:10,560

no blood left or pieces of them are

1067

00:34:13,829 --> 00:34:12,159

everywhere including up on the ceiling

1068

00:34:15,510 --> 00:34:13,839

like 30 40 feet up and they were just

1069

00:34:17,030 --> 00:34:15,520

there two minutes ago they heard nothing

1070

00:34:18,869 --> 00:34:17,040

the only thing they saw

1071

00:34:20,470 --> 00:34:18,879

was lights in the sky like a ufo and

1072

00:34:22,629 --> 00:34:20,480

they go back and the animals are in

1073

00:34:24,389 --> 00:34:22,639

pieces or no blood or organs taken out

1074

00:34:25,909 --> 00:34:24,399

without any incisions

1075

00:34:27,589 --> 00:34:25,919

which doesn't make any sense and the

1076
00:34:29,270 --> 00:34:27,599
missing people thing i know everybody

1077
00:34:31,190 --> 00:34:29,280
said i'm gonna mention i gotta mention

1078
00:34:32,230 --> 00:34:31,200
it because there's too many people going

1079
00:34:33,669 --> 00:34:32,240
missing and do you think the

1080
00:34:36,149 --> 00:34:33,679
government's ever going to have full

1081
00:34:38,149 --> 00:34:36,159
disclosure and admit what percentage of

1082
00:34:40,069 --> 00:34:38,159
the global missing people per year

1083
00:34:42,869 --> 00:34:40,079
is due to the non-human reality and

1084
00:34:44,550 --> 00:34:42,879
which one is explainable and which one

1085
00:34:45,909 --> 00:34:44,560
is due to the non-humans i don't think

1086
00:34:47,270 --> 00:34:45,919
they're ever going to admit any of that

1087
00:34:50,069 --> 00:34:47,280
that they can take anybody including

1088
00:34:53,909 --> 00:34:52,069

you know that's disclosure to me

1089

00:34:54,790 --> 00:34:53,919

you do bring up a great point on that is

1090

00:34:56,629 --> 00:34:54,800

it

1091

00:34:59,670 --> 00:34:56,639

disclosure full disclosure like some

1092

00:35:01,430 --> 00:34:59,680

people want from from let me let me put

1093

00:35:03,750 --> 00:35:01,440

in these parameters too full disclosure

1094

00:35:05,030 --> 00:35:03,760

from the us government okay or any of

1095

00:35:05,990 --> 00:35:05,040

the governments but u.s government in

1096

00:35:08,630 --> 00:35:06,000

particular

1097

00:35:09,670 --> 00:35:08,640

would mean they have to admit

1098

00:35:11,430 --> 00:35:09,680

uh

1099

00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:11,440

to all the atrocities that they have

1100

00:35:14,630 --> 00:35:13,040

committed along the way maybe those

1101

00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:14,640

maybe not those that are in i'll give

1102

00:35:17,190 --> 00:35:15,680

them credit there might be some that

1103

00:35:19,109 --> 00:35:17,200

have taken over

1104

00:35:21,030 --> 00:35:19,119

a a department that maybe they didn't

1105

00:35:22,870 --> 00:35:21,040

commit all those atrocities but they

1106

00:35:24,550 --> 00:35:22,880

know about them they're aware of them

1107

00:35:26,950 --> 00:35:24,560

and so in a sense they're owning them at

1108

00:35:28,870 --> 00:35:26,960

this point and i don't think that

1109

00:35:31,670 --> 00:35:28,880

they're fully willing to come forward

1110

00:35:33,829 --> 00:35:31,680

and fully admit to my labs you know or

1111

00:35:34,870 --> 00:35:33,839

to we all know mk ultra is the most

1112

00:35:36,630 --> 00:35:34,880

famous one they've come out finally

1113

00:35:38,390 --> 00:35:36,640

admitted about but there's more than

1114

00:35:39,510 --> 00:35:38,400

that guys there's you know these are

1115

00:35:41,109 --> 00:35:39,520

just the ones we know on the surface if

1116

00:35:42,470 --> 00:35:41,119

they're doing that yeah they've admitted

1117

00:35:44,470 --> 00:35:42,480

it look at all the people that have died

1118

00:35:45,589 --> 00:35:44,480

of mysterious circumstances i mean do

1119

00:35:47,349 --> 00:35:45,599

you think they would ever admit that

1120

00:35:48,630 --> 00:35:47,359

some of them at least were assassinated

1121

00:35:50,550 --> 00:35:48,640

without judge or jury or having an

1122

00:35:51,910 --> 00:35:50,560

attorney present or anything just

1123

00:35:53,270 --> 00:35:51,920

because they wanted to silence them i

1124

00:35:55,430 --> 00:35:53,280

mean who's gonna sue who in court for

1125

00:35:57,510 --> 00:35:55,440

that i posted comments about all these

1126
00:35:59,270 --> 00:35:57,520
things long time ago way before melon

1127
00:36:00,630 --> 00:35:59,280
and elizondo mention all this all across

1128
00:36:02,790 --> 00:36:00,640
youtube comment sections and a lot of

1129
00:36:04,150 --> 00:36:02,800
them got shadow banner deleted outright

1130
00:36:06,069 --> 00:36:04,160
and sometimes when i posted them on

1131
00:36:08,230 --> 00:36:06,079
major canadian or british or asian

1132
00:36:09,030 --> 00:36:08,240
websites that are major news websites

1133
00:36:11,190 --> 00:36:09,040
like

1134
00:36:12,550 --> 00:36:11,200
very serious website they just responded

1135
00:36:14,550 --> 00:36:12,560
by shutting down their entire comment

1136
00:36:16,310 --> 00:36:14,560
section yep

1137
00:36:18,630 --> 00:36:16,320
uh because i mentioned who's gonna sue

1138
00:36:20,390 --> 00:36:18,640

who in court for what and how

1139

00:36:21,910 --> 00:36:20,400

because a lot of them passed away their

1140

00:36:23,589 --> 00:36:21,920

families passed away or even the ones

1141

00:36:25,430 --> 00:36:23,599

that weren't they weren't killed they

1142

00:36:27,510 --> 00:36:25,440

might have become alcoholics or taken on

1143

00:36:29,910 --> 00:36:27,520

drugs and committed suicide caused

1144

00:36:31,750 --> 00:36:29,920

divorces ruined lives and careers who's

1145

00:36:33,750 --> 00:36:31,760

gonna sue who for what now they might

1146

00:36:35,510 --> 00:36:33,760

have died can the family sue later on

1147

00:36:36,950 --> 00:36:35,520

are they gonna have a massive lawsuit

1148

00:36:38,630 --> 00:36:36,960

where they just cover everybody and give

1149

00:36:39,990 --> 00:36:38,640

people money but they i don't think

1150

00:36:41,990 --> 00:36:40,000

they're ever going to do anything like

1151

00:36:44,470 --> 00:36:42,000

that and the you know now we see

1152

00:36:46,069 --> 00:36:44,480

elizondo talking finally about not that

1153

00:36:47,030 --> 00:36:46,079

but he is going a little bit farther and

1154

00:36:49,750 --> 00:36:47,040

i'm talking about lawsuits from

1155

00:36:51,589 --> 00:36:49,760

corporations that had unfair access to

1156

00:36:52,870 --> 00:36:51,599

reverse engineered non-human technology

1157

00:36:55,270 --> 00:36:52,880

they want a contract where their

1158

00:36:57,190 --> 00:36:55,280

competitors for the for the contract bid

1159

00:36:59,270 --> 00:36:57,200

did not have access to it those are

1160

00:37:01,670 --> 00:36:59,280

major major lawsuits a lot of people

1161

00:37:03,349 --> 00:37:01,680

could do jail time or prison time unless

1162

00:37:05,670 --> 00:37:03,359

they give blanket

1163

00:37:07,670 --> 00:37:05,680

immunity to everyone then they'll still

1164

00:37:09,349 --> 00:37:07,680

come out talking a lot more about it but

1165

00:37:10,790 --> 00:37:09,359

who knows i think i think they might

1166

00:37:12,870 --> 00:37:10,800

have to end up doing it just call it an

1167

00:37:15,349 --> 00:37:12,880

act of god and just say we we

1168

00:37:17,030 --> 00:37:15,359

overreacted and it was an act of god

1169

00:37:19,430 --> 00:37:17,040

because we did not predict that

1170

00:37:20,950 --> 00:37:19,440

non-humans would come here so you can't

1171

00:37:22,470 --> 00:37:20,960

put us in prison anymore and a lot of

1172

00:37:24,550 --> 00:37:22,480

people that gave those illegal orders

1173

00:37:26,470 --> 00:37:24,560

are now passed away so they might they

1174

00:37:28,230 --> 00:37:26,480

might cover themselves like that they we

1175

00:37:29,109 --> 00:37:28,240

might have to get that

1176

00:37:31,190 --> 00:37:29,119

yeah

1177

00:37:32,150 --> 00:37:31,200

you know i think too one of the things

1178

00:37:34,630 --> 00:37:32,160

that uh

1179

00:37:35,990 --> 00:37:34,640

they would come you know i think

1180

00:37:38,470 --> 00:37:36,000

obviously they know right even though we

1181

00:37:40,710 --> 00:37:38,480

dance around this you know i know most

1182

00:37:42,069 --> 00:37:40,720

everybody in the chat here tonight knows

1183

00:37:43,750 --> 00:37:42,079

shoot i mean a majority of the

1184

00:37:45,430 --> 00:37:43,760

population anymore starting to wake up

1185

00:37:46,550 --> 00:37:45,440

to this become more aware

1186

00:37:48,790 --> 00:37:46,560

but

1187

00:37:49,750 --> 00:37:48,800

you know i wonder it's it's always got

1188

00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:49,760

to go back to that money and they

1189

00:37:52,790 --> 00:37:51,520

control the control probably even more

1190

00:37:54,950 --> 00:37:52,800

than the money and i just think they

1191

00:37:57,030 --> 00:37:54,960

have not figured out a way to be able to

1192

00:37:58,790 --> 00:37:57,040

control the narrative on this they can't

1193

00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:58,800

and and that is the reason i think that

1194

00:38:02,550 --> 00:38:00,240

like you're saying why they'll probably

1195

00:38:03,990 --> 00:38:02,560

never really really come out no this is

1196

00:38:05,510 --> 00:38:04,000

like no vault yeah this is like a

1197

00:38:07,109 --> 00:38:05,520

snowball going down it'll get bigger and

1198

00:38:08,390 --> 00:38:07,119

bigger like a domino effect i mean can

1199

00:38:09,750 --> 00:38:08,400

you imagine what would happen to society

1200

00:38:11,270 --> 00:38:09,760

if they admit that the non-humans are

1201
00:38:13,670 --> 00:38:11,280
here they engineered us they can take

1202
00:38:15,670 --> 00:38:13,680
people we cannot stop them

1203
00:38:17,430 --> 00:38:15,680
uh a lot of people would look to them

1204
00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:17,440
for answers you never know some people

1205
00:38:20,310 --> 00:38:19,200
might start all kinds of new calls and

1206
00:38:22,630 --> 00:38:20,320
not want to go to work or pay their

1207
00:38:23,670 --> 00:38:22,640
taxes anymore a lot of people will get

1208
00:38:25,510 --> 00:38:23,680
sued

1209
00:38:27,430 --> 00:38:25,520
some people when they find out that some

1210
00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:27,440
of them could make themselves look like

1211
00:38:30,630 --> 00:38:29,119
us you might have neighbor turning upon

1212
00:38:32,230 --> 00:38:30,640
neighbor or

1213
00:38:34,310 --> 00:38:32,240

or they might shut the whole thing down

1214

00:38:35,910 --> 00:38:34,320

with ai and they might not let

1215

00:38:37,109 --> 00:38:35,920

disclosure get out after it's revealed

1216

00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:37,119

the next day in the news they'll just

1217

00:38:40,950 --> 00:38:39,599

bury it in the news you never know

1218

00:38:42,790 --> 00:38:40,960

they could do that they have the power

1219

00:38:44,470 --> 00:38:42,800

but look at i know richard dolan talked

1220

00:38:46,150 --> 00:38:44,480

about this before look at what is the

1221

00:38:48,790 --> 00:38:46,160

financial strength and the financial

1222

00:38:51,430 --> 00:38:48,800

value of all the oil and gas industries

1223

00:38:53,670 --> 00:38:51,440

plus battery wind and solar

1224

00:38:54,790 --> 00:38:53,680

and water turbine power if you look at

1225

00:38:57,270 --> 00:38:54,800

it with all the underlying

1226
00:38:59,190 --> 00:38:57,280
subcontractors and minor industries that

1227
00:39:02,150 --> 00:38:59,200
support it i think somebody mentioned

1228
00:39:04,390 --> 00:39:02,160
it's worth around 660 trillion with the

1229
00:39:05,670 --> 00:39:04,400
t like thomas not b

1230
00:39:07,349 --> 00:39:05,680
yeah google t

1231
00:39:08,870 --> 00:39:07,359
so do you really think the global

1232
00:39:11,349 --> 00:39:08,880
banking system

1233
00:39:12,870 --> 00:39:11,359
is gonna allow 660 trillion dollars to

1234
00:39:15,270 --> 00:39:12,880
become obsolete overnight they might

1235
00:39:16,630 --> 00:39:15,280
allow it if disclosure is in tiny baby

1236
00:39:18,310 --> 00:39:16,640
steps so they have time to adjust to

1237
00:39:20,230 --> 00:39:18,320
zero point energy

1238
00:39:22,150 --> 00:39:20,240

but they're too worried about losing

1239

00:39:23,910 --> 00:39:22,160

money going to jail

1240

00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:23,920

getting food what are terrorists or

1241

00:39:26,870 --> 00:39:25,440

people that are mentally unstable gonna

1242

00:39:28,870 --> 00:39:26,880

do with zero point energy christopher

1243

00:39:30,470 --> 00:39:28,880

mellon talked about that what are people

1244

00:39:32,790 --> 00:39:30,480

going to do if they take a craft and

1245

00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:32,800

slam it back into the earth at light

1246

00:39:36,230 --> 00:39:34,800

speed they could vaporize us all and we

1247

00:39:38,310 --> 00:39:36,240

wouldn't have had a chance to defend

1248

00:39:39,670 --> 00:39:38,320

ourselves what would north korea do with

1249

00:39:41,829 --> 00:39:39,680

this what would china do with this

1250

00:39:43,750 --> 00:39:41,839

against us i think if you listen to what

1251

00:39:45,109 --> 00:39:43,760

ross coldheart is saying

1252

00:39:46,550 --> 00:39:45,119

he's been in touch with a lot of people

1253

00:39:48,470 --> 00:39:46,560

down in australia now they're looking

1254

00:39:50,230 --> 00:39:48,480

into it more and more and more not that

1255

00:39:51,589 --> 00:39:50,240

they weren't before but they're making a

1256

00:39:53,349 --> 00:39:51,599

little bit more official now it seems

1257

00:39:54,310 --> 00:39:53,359

like there's a cold war now

1258

00:39:56,550 --> 00:39:54,320

with

1259

00:39:59,030 --> 00:39:56,560

basically china russia and the united

1260

00:40:01,109 --> 00:39:59,040

states with the five eyes trying to see

1261

00:40:02,069 --> 00:40:01,119

who can as fast as they can reverse

1262

00:40:03,910 --> 00:40:02,079

engineer

1263

00:40:06,390 --> 00:40:03,920

these off-world non-human and origin

1264

00:40:09,030 --> 00:40:06,400

craft and develop their own zero-point

1265

00:40:11,510 --> 00:40:09,040

energy craft that work as good as them

1266

00:40:13,589 --> 00:40:11,520

to to they can do the five observables

1267

00:40:15,589 --> 00:40:13,599

right now if you listen to what people

1268

00:40:16,950 --> 00:40:15,599

are saying they do have limited zero

1269

00:40:19,109 --> 00:40:16,960

point energy craft they can hover and

1270

00:40:21,589 --> 00:40:19,119

move around better than our fighter jets

1271

00:40:24,390 --> 00:40:21,599

that use jet fuel but nowhere near what

1272

00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:24,400

an actual non-human and origin craft can

1273

00:40:28,710 --> 00:40:26,960

do but that is the real cold war because

1274

00:40:30,309 --> 00:40:28,720

you have to ask yourself

1275

00:40:32,470 --> 00:40:30,319

because if you think about what tom

1276

00:40:33,430 --> 00:40:32,480

delonge has been saying in a lot of

1277

00:40:35,109 --> 00:40:33,440

people

1278

00:40:37,349 --> 00:40:35,119

ross goldhart

1279

00:40:39,430 --> 00:40:37,359

leslie keane barack obama's made

1280

00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:39,440

additional comments

1281

00:40:42,390 --> 00:40:41,200

why they think that humans are not ready

1282

00:40:43,990 --> 00:40:42,400

why they think that disclosure should

1283

00:40:45,349 --> 00:40:44,000

not happen

1284

00:40:47,109 --> 00:40:45,359

because you look at what is going to

1285

00:40:48,630 --> 00:40:47,119

happen to the military what's going to

1286

00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:48,640

happen to people what's going to happen

1287

00:40:52,710 --> 00:40:50,960

to the financial industries in religion

1288

00:40:54,790 --> 00:40:52,720

yeah so you're right it might people

1289

00:40:57,589 --> 00:40:54,800

might not just give a crap or it could

1290

00:40:59,430 --> 00:40:57,599

have implications way beyond what you

1291

00:41:01,030 --> 00:40:59,440

and i because for us we already know so

1292

00:41:03,270 --> 00:41:01,040

it's not a big deal to us we'll get over

1293

00:41:04,950 --> 00:41:03,280

it yeah well but a lot of people are

1294

00:41:05,990 --> 00:41:04,960

very sensitive a lot of people i talk to

1295

00:41:08,550 --> 00:41:06,000

they don't want to talk about they said

1296

00:41:10,309 --> 00:41:08,560

it scares them and a lot of people

1297

00:41:12,550 --> 00:41:10,319

know that it's true but they block it

1298

00:41:13,270 --> 00:41:12,560

because they said it's too scary

1299

00:41:15,030 --> 00:41:13,280

yeah

1300

00:41:16,069 --> 00:41:15,040

i you bring up a great point in this and

1301

00:41:17,510 --> 00:41:16,079

this is one of the things that i

1302

00:41:20,150 --> 00:41:17,520

understand that you know in the

1303

00:41:22,150 --> 00:41:20,160

community first of all i'm i'm i'm very

1304

00:41:23,829 --> 00:41:22,160

i'm but a pedowan in this area in

1305

00:41:25,990 --> 00:41:23,839

regards to all of it but one of the

1306

00:41:28,390 --> 00:41:26,000

things i love recounting again are the

1307

00:41:30,950 --> 00:41:28,400

old original stories simply because we

1308

00:41:32,630 --> 00:41:30,960

often forget guys that

1309

00:41:33,910 --> 00:41:32,640

recovering some of these old stories

1310

00:41:35,430 --> 00:41:33,920

that took place they're just like oh my

1311

00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:35,440

gosh we're gonna talk about that again

1312

00:41:38,230 --> 00:41:37,040

but there are people out here who when i

1313

00:41:39,750 --> 00:41:38,240

first started coming into the topic i

1314

00:41:41,670 --> 00:41:39,760

didn't know this stuff existed i didn't

1315

00:41:44,230 --> 00:41:41,680

know and i live in the state of michigan

1316

00:41:46,790 --> 00:41:44,240

i didn't know that the coin swamp gas

1317

00:41:48,870 --> 00:41:46,800

was coined right here in 1966

1318

00:41:50,230 --> 00:41:48,880

you know i didn't know that and i'd

1319

00:41:51,589 --> 00:41:50,240

lived here all my life nobody in my

1320

00:41:53,510 --> 00:41:51,599

family i'd never heard anybody talk

1321

00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:53,520

about it so i think it is important to

1322

00:41:57,270 --> 00:41:54,800

help like you were saying people that

1323

00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:57,280

are still becoming comfortable the idea

1324

00:42:00,550 --> 00:41:58,800

hearing those original stories it's not

1325

00:42:01,750 --> 00:42:00,560

as in their face but once you get them

1326

00:42:02,870 --> 00:42:01,760

hooked on that they say well wait a

1327

00:42:04,230 --> 00:42:02,880

minute

1328

00:42:05,670 --> 00:42:04,240

and there's getting to be a lot of

1329

00:42:07,270 --> 00:42:05,680

paperwork with that stuff now right all

1330

00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:07,280

the all the great work people have done

1331

00:42:09,670 --> 00:42:08,400

the debrief and some other ones that

1332

00:42:11,910 --> 00:42:09,680

have been able to go in and get the

1333

00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:11,920

freedom of information acts and bring

1334

00:42:15,190 --> 00:42:13,920

forth the paper trail that people can't

1335

00:42:16,550 --> 00:42:15,200

argue with anymore because that was

1336

00:42:17,910 --> 00:42:16,560

always the thing was well prove it to me

1337

00:42:19,990 --> 00:42:17,920

well now you have these documents that

1338

00:42:21,589 --> 00:42:20,000

have been declassified and they're out

1339

00:42:23,670 --> 00:42:21,599

there if you want to go look them up

1340

00:42:25,670 --> 00:42:23,680

i shoot i go on the cia database all the

1341

00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:25,680

time and type in a case that i'm looking

1342

00:42:30,630 --> 00:42:28,480

for and i download the file i mean this

1343

00:42:32,150 --> 00:42:30,640

is stuff you have access to um but it

1344

00:42:33,349 --> 00:42:32,160

helps people get comfortable to what

1345

00:42:35,430 --> 00:42:33,359

we're leading up right now and like you

1346

00:42:36,630 --> 00:42:35,440

said there's always that next thing

1347

00:42:38,309 --> 00:42:36,640

um

1348

00:42:39,670 --> 00:42:38,319

that comes along tammy kind of has a

1349

00:42:41,589 --> 00:42:39,680

great question here she says how far to

1350

00:42:43,910 --> 00:42:41,599

the chain of command do you think

1351

00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:43,920

the think the knowledge is tammy welcome

1352

00:42:45,829 --> 00:42:44,960

to the chat thank you for being here

1353

00:42:48,309 --> 00:42:45,839

tonight

1354

00:42:49,510 --> 00:42:48,319

great question i i well like like you

1355

00:42:51,990 --> 00:42:49,520

said we're just giving our personal

1356

00:42:53,670 --> 00:42:52,000

opinion so in my opinion i might my gut

1357

00:42:56,069 --> 00:42:53,680

feeling tells me that very few know the

1358

00:42:57,990 --> 00:42:56,079

real whole truth but probably a lot of

1359

00:42:59,349 --> 00:42:58,000

people have a good gut feeling of their

1360

00:43:01,109 --> 00:42:59,359

own and have heard the rumors around

1361

00:43:03,190 --> 00:43:01,119

different militaries that they were not

1362

00:43:05,349 --> 00:43:03,200

alone but knowing the real truth i

1363

00:43:06,790 --> 00:43:05,359

remember de long making a statement how

1364

00:43:08,950 --> 00:43:06,800

very few people know but the ones that

1365

00:43:10,390 --> 00:43:08,960

do know we should pity them because they

1366

00:43:12,550 --> 00:43:10,400

wish they never knew they don't sleep at

1367

00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:12,560

night at all and apparently the real

1368

00:43:18,150 --> 00:43:14,960

truth is so scary so

1369

00:43:19,670 --> 00:43:18,160

totally messed up that if we knew

1370

00:43:21,349 --> 00:43:19,680

we would not we would wish we didn't

1371

00:43:22,630 --> 00:43:21,359

know either i just wish that they would

1372

00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:22,640

elaborate a little bit more on that

1373

00:43:25,349 --> 00:43:23,760

because now we're just using our

1374

00:43:26,470 --> 00:43:25,359

imaginations to imagine what he meant by

1375

00:43:28,630 --> 00:43:26,480

that and that's not fair to the

1376

00:43:30,230 --> 00:43:28,640

community we need more answers i want

1377

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:30,240

disclosure i mean i

1378

00:43:33,910 --> 00:43:32,560

everybody's in here to push disclosure

1379

00:43:36,069 --> 00:43:33,920

forward and make new friends which is

1380

00:43:37,190 --> 00:43:36,079

awesome but we have to have disclosure

1381

00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:37,200

one day

1382

00:43:40,950 --> 00:43:39,440

no matter what although if you listen to

1383

00:43:42,470 --> 00:43:40,960

what the long is saying they're making

1384

00:43:45,670 --> 00:43:42,480

it look like disclosure would be not

1385

00:43:48,950 --> 00:43:47,270

they're making it look like yeah you

1386

00:43:50,630 --> 00:43:48,960

actually knew the real truth all of us

1387

00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:50,640

would wish we never joined disclosure

1388

00:43:53,750 --> 00:43:52,160

movement at all

1389

00:43:55,910 --> 00:43:53,760

that's been a big narrative that fear

1390

00:43:58,950 --> 00:43:55,920

narrative again the fear-mongering of

1391

00:44:00,309 --> 00:43:58,960

it's so bad we can't tell you

1392

00:44:02,630 --> 00:44:00,319

that's that's really that's really

1393

00:44:03,510 --> 00:44:02,640

[h__\h] up i mean if it's that bad

1394

00:44:08,390 --> 00:44:03,520

i mean

1395

00:44:10,150 --> 00:44:08,400

from the entire research

1396

00:44:13,910 --> 00:44:10,160

community to pretty much take an

1397

00:44:18,230 --> 00:44:15,589

we have to assume that what he means by

1398

00:44:19,910 --> 00:44:18,240

that is they can take people that will

1399

00:44:20,710 --> 00:44:19,920

return them not return them return them

1400

00:44:22,870 --> 00:44:20,720

dead

1401

00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:22,880

take babies out of pregnant women modify

1402

00:44:26,630 --> 00:44:25,440

our dna kill our animals take our

1403

00:44:28,790 --> 00:44:26,640

children

1404

00:44:30,790 --> 00:44:28,800

and they they are the ones who made us

1405

00:44:33,430 --> 00:44:30,800

and uh they could pretty much do as they

1406

00:44:35,030 --> 00:44:33,440

please and we can't do [h__h] about it

1407

00:44:37,190 --> 00:44:35,040

well it seems like unless we hear

1408

00:44:39,270 --> 00:44:37,200

otherwise that's what all of us are

1409

00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:39,280

assuming he means right yeah what can we

1410

00:44:43,069 --> 00:44:40,640

assume

1411

00:44:45,910 --> 00:44:43,079

uh great question here from

1412

00:44:47,829 --> 00:44:45,920

kman847 where did they hide the bodies

1413

00:44:49,829 --> 00:44:47,839

john uh not sure the bodies of the

1414

00:44:51,990 --> 00:44:49,839

assassinated people you mean it was to

1415

00:44:53,510 --> 00:44:52,000

say if kmn 847 if you want to be a

1416

00:44:55,349 --> 00:44:53,520

little more descriptive on specifically

1417

00:44:57,349 --> 00:44:55,359

which bodies we'll come back to that one

1418

00:44:58,470 --> 00:44:57,359

none of us know that and we never will

1419

00:45:01,030 --> 00:44:58,480

there's another great question here from

1420

00:45:02,230 --> 00:45:01,040

the josh and artemis show which said

1421

00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:02,240

actually they were actually making

1422

00:45:05,990 --> 00:45:03,520

comment but this is interesting this is

1423

00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:06,000

the red secret machines when you can

1424

00:45:08,790 --> 00:45:07,440

excuse me read

1425

00:45:10,550 --> 00:45:08,800

they must have meant secret machines

1426

00:45:11,829 --> 00:45:10,560

when you can john de long basically

1427

00:45:15,589 --> 00:45:11,839

described it

1428

00:45:17,190 --> 00:45:15,599

uh it's god at war behind the scenes

1429

00:45:18,790 --> 00:45:17,200

what are your thoughts on that

1430

00:45:20,390 --> 00:45:18,800

i've heard of that book i need i need to

1431

00:45:21,990 --> 00:45:20,400

go read that thank you thank you josh

1432

00:45:24,390 --> 00:45:22,000

and artemis uh sincerely for that i

1433

00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:24,400

appreciate it you guys are good friends

1434

00:45:27,670 --> 00:45:26,079

and and and always give great advice

1435

00:45:28,470 --> 00:45:27,680

yeah i would i would like to read about

1436

00:45:30,829 --> 00:45:28,480

that

1437

00:45:33,829 --> 00:45:30,839

there's always more we can

1438

00:45:35,510 --> 00:45:33,839

learn you know welcome by the way wayne

1439

00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:35,520

and michelle have a great podcast here

1440

00:45:39,030 --> 00:45:37,200

uh all this tech is owned and controlled

1441

00:45:41,109 --> 00:45:39,040

by these big defense companies that all

1442

00:45:42,309 --> 00:45:41,119

get government money for black budget

1443

00:45:43,670 --> 00:45:42,319

projects

1444

00:45:45,430 --> 00:45:43,680

do you think that that's a huge part of

1445

00:45:47,109 --> 00:45:45,440

this do you think it's just a massive

1446

00:45:47,990 --> 00:45:47,119

they're getting massive contracts and

1447

00:45:49,750 --> 00:45:48,000

that's all they're worried about going

1448

00:45:51,750 --> 00:45:49,760

back to money again is screw what's

1449

00:45:53,510 --> 00:45:51,760

really going on to the people of the

1450

00:45:55,829 --> 00:45:53,520

world as a whole beyond just america but

1451
00:45:56,550 --> 00:45:55,839
people of the world that are just based

1452
00:45:59,589 --> 00:45:56,560
on

1453
00:46:00,710 --> 00:45:59,599
families or their group of people are

1454
00:46:02,390 --> 00:46:00,720
not touched do you think that's some of

1455
00:46:04,230 --> 00:46:02,400
what's going on yeah if you listen to

1456
00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:04,240
what what's already been said it's

1457
00:46:07,430 --> 00:46:05,520
apparently

1458
00:46:09,030 --> 00:46:07,440
starting in the 1950s after eisenhower

1459
00:46:10,950 --> 00:46:09,040
they went all corporate to avoid

1460
00:46:12,550 --> 00:46:10,960
congressional oversight

1461
00:46:14,470 --> 00:46:12,560
so you can't force them to come out and

1462
00:46:15,750 --> 00:46:14,480
talk private companies don't have to do

1463
00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:15,760

that you could hide stuff down there

1464

00:46:18,950 --> 00:46:17,520

forever and there's no way they're going

1465

00:46:20,309 --> 00:46:18,960

to give it up even if you try to force

1466

00:46:22,150 --> 00:46:20,319

them they won't they'll just bury it

1467

00:46:23,829 --> 00:46:22,160

destroy it or they'll go to the grave

1468

00:46:25,030 --> 00:46:23,839

with that they're never going to do it

1469

00:46:26,390 --> 00:46:25,040

you'd have to pry it out of their dead

1470

00:46:28,230 --> 00:46:26,400

hands the private companies are not

1471

00:46:29,750 --> 00:46:28,240

going to do that

1472

00:46:30,870 --> 00:46:29,760

they have to do everything in tiny baby

1473

00:46:33,349 --> 00:46:30,880

steps they're not going to get rid of

1474

00:46:36,230 --> 00:46:33,359

oil gas batteries solar wind coal

1475

00:46:37,670 --> 00:46:36,240

nuclear uh anytime anytime soon there's

1476

00:46:42,069 --> 00:46:37,680

too much money in it zero point energy

1477

00:46:46,309 --> 00:46:44,390

if it's used properly right if they let

1478

00:46:48,390 --> 00:46:46,319

if the blueprints get out

1479

00:46:50,150 --> 00:46:48,400

you'd have people designing rudimentary

1480

00:46:51,670 --> 00:46:50,160

probably very basic but rudimentary

1481

00:46:53,670 --> 00:46:51,680

zero-point energy crap flying all over

1482

00:46:55,589 --> 00:46:53,680

the place for free they can't have that

1483

00:46:57,030 --> 00:46:55,599

you might have some mentally unstable

1484

00:46:59,430 --> 00:46:57,040

people that have a lot of money that

1485

00:47:01,190 --> 00:46:59,440

have that they put bombs on board and do

1486

00:47:02,870 --> 00:47:01,200

some really heinous terrorist acts so

1487

00:47:04,470 --> 00:47:02,880

there are some legitimate national

1488

00:47:06,630 --> 00:47:04,480

security concerns also we have to be

1489

00:47:08,390 --> 00:47:06,640

fair why they can't just let it out it

1490

00:47:11,430 --> 00:47:08,400

has to be closely monitored and under

1491

00:47:12,950 --> 00:47:11,440

tight security very true

1492

00:47:13,750 --> 00:47:12,960

you know let's do this because we do

1493

00:47:15,030 --> 00:47:13,760

have another guest that's going to be

1494

00:47:16,630 --> 00:47:15,040

joining us about 10 minutes here at the

1495

00:47:17,750 --> 00:47:16,640

top of the hour and i will open up the

1496

00:47:19,030 --> 00:47:17,760

floor for anybody else who might want to

1497

00:47:21,510 --> 00:47:19,040

hop in here but

1498

00:47:23,589 --> 00:47:21,520

i would love to ask this question um and

1499

00:47:25,270 --> 00:47:23,599

we didn't get to pre-fest this before

1500

00:47:26,710 --> 00:47:25,280

jumping into the show but if you're

1501

00:47:28,870 --> 00:47:26,720

comfortable with it have you have you

1502

00:47:30,790 --> 00:47:28,880

yourself ever had an experience with the

1503

00:47:32,470 --> 00:47:30,800

phenomenon even if it isn't the same as

1504

00:47:34,549 --> 00:47:32,480

anybody else's but did you experience

1505

00:47:35,430 --> 00:47:34,559

something you can't explain or have you

1506

00:47:37,270 --> 00:47:35,440

ever

1507

00:47:38,630 --> 00:47:37,280

yeah yeah i have i i don't think too

1508

00:47:40,150 --> 00:47:38,640

much about it because i have no idea

1509

00:47:41,030 --> 00:47:40,160

what it was i can only listen to what

1510

00:47:43,109 --> 00:47:41,040

everybody else is saying in the

1511

00:47:45,589 --> 00:47:43,119

community and take now an educated guess

1512

00:47:47,430 --> 00:47:45,599

of what i think it might have been

1513

00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:47,440

and uh nobody around me wants to hear

1514

00:47:52,230 --> 00:47:49,760

anything about it so what's the point uh

1515

00:47:54,309 --> 00:47:52,240

you know only you guys in the community

1516

00:47:55,670 --> 00:47:54,319

you know know what all this is you know

1517

00:47:57,910 --> 00:47:55,680

seeing lights in the sky that don't make

1518

00:47:59,349 --> 00:47:57,920

sense seeing what might sound like weird

1519

00:48:01,270 --> 00:47:59,359

noises in your house it don't make sense

1520

00:48:03,270 --> 00:48:01,280

shadow beings things missing from your

1521

00:48:04,390 --> 00:48:03,280

house that are put back to the next day

1522

00:48:06,309 --> 00:48:04,400

even though you checked in a million

1523

00:48:07,670 --> 00:48:06,319

times even when you lift along with the

1524

00:48:09,430 --> 00:48:07,680

doors like those kind of things are

1525

00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:09,440

happening to people all over town here

1526
00:48:13,510 --> 00:48:10,880
and to people all over the world more

1527
00:48:15,109 --> 00:48:13,520
and more lately i'd like to know why

1528
00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:15,119
that's why we need answers we have to

1529
00:48:19,829 --> 00:48:17,119
demand disclosure we can't just politely

1530
00:48:21,349 --> 00:48:19,839
ask um i have a feeling if i had my own

1531
00:48:23,349 --> 00:48:21,359
channel i probably would get shut down

1532
00:48:25,030 --> 00:48:23,359
pretty quickly because i'm i'm not very

1533
00:48:26,950 --> 00:48:25,040
nice about these kind of things

1534
00:48:28,150 --> 00:48:26,960
yeah i i i would get right to the point

1535
00:48:29,750 --> 00:48:28,160
that's why a lot of my comments get

1536
00:48:31,510 --> 00:48:29,760
deleted

1537
00:48:32,950 --> 00:48:31,520
um really quick uh john i'm gonna have

1538
00:48:34,230 --> 00:48:32,960

you hop out right back in just really

1539

00:48:35,349 --> 00:48:34,240

quick because it says your pitch change

1540

00:48:36,230 --> 00:48:35,359

so it must be doing that thing again

1541

00:48:37,910 --> 00:48:36,240

with the audio so i'll just have you

1542

00:48:39,030 --> 00:48:37,920

jump out and back in real quick and that

1543

00:48:41,349 --> 00:48:39,040

way we can keep hearing you because some

1544

00:48:43,109 --> 00:48:41,359

of them notice it in the chat too so uh

1545

00:48:44,549 --> 00:48:43,119

i'll have you do that and while he's

1546

00:48:46,549 --> 00:48:44,559

doing that guys like i said i will be

1547

00:48:48,230 --> 00:48:46,559

dropping the link in the

1548

00:48:49,670 --> 00:48:48,240

chat for people to join tonight don't

1549

00:48:52,710 --> 00:48:49,680

forget we have spaced out radio coming

1550

00:48:54,630 --> 00:48:52,720

on tonight mr dave scott manning the

1551
00:48:56,470 --> 00:48:54,640
helm over there at sor monday through

1552
00:48:58,790 --> 00:48:56,480
friday lynn wallington

1553
00:49:00,710 --> 00:48:58,800
got it 9 p.m eastern now

1554
00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:00,720
every weekend and then you can catch

1555
00:49:05,510 --> 00:49:03,280
myself and gemma and john if you'd like

1556
00:49:06,630 --> 00:49:05,520
on the after hours show where we hang

1557
00:49:09,910 --> 00:49:06,640
out

1558
00:49:11,750 --> 00:49:09,920
we have a good time over there

1559
00:49:13,270 --> 00:49:11,760
man i gotta tell you i'm really enjoying

1560
00:49:15,670 --> 00:49:13,280
this conversation

1561
00:49:17,430 --> 00:49:15,680
with uh with mr music here tonight john

1562
00:49:20,230 --> 00:49:17,440
who in the community has done a lot for

1563
00:49:21,510 --> 00:49:20,240

us like i said and i again you can tell

1564

00:49:23,430 --> 00:49:21,520

when someone's bull crapping their way

1565

00:49:24,870 --> 00:49:23,440

through something or when someone has

1566

00:49:26,790 --> 00:49:24,880

legitimately read on this stuff this is

1567

00:49:28,390 --> 00:49:26,800

something they're passionate about and i

1568

00:49:30,549 --> 00:49:28,400

think it is important that no matter

1569

00:49:32,470 --> 00:49:30,559

what we do in this life we're passionate

1570

00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:32,480

about it let's put our best out there

1571

00:49:35,349 --> 00:49:33,520

you know

1572

00:49:37,190 --> 00:49:35,359

and i don't think we all have to copy

1573

00:49:38,230 --> 00:49:37,200

what he's doing that's the unique thing

1574

00:49:39,990 --> 00:49:38,240

about each and every one of us that's

1575

00:49:41,109 --> 00:49:40,000

one thing we've been preaching a lot i

1576
00:49:42,630 --> 00:49:41,119
shouldn't say preaching that's the wrong

1577
00:49:44,230 --> 00:49:42,640
term something i've been trying to

1578
00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:44,240
promote a lot in this community is that

1579
00:49:47,750 --> 00:49:46,079
everybody should be themselves be who

1580
00:49:49,670 --> 00:49:47,760
you are you're meant to be that they're

1581
00:49:51,030 --> 00:49:49,680
going to love you for who you are

1582
00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:51,040
great they're going to hate you for you

1583
00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:53,040
are at least you're who you are and

1584
00:49:57,430 --> 00:49:54,720
they're hating you you know

1585
00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:57,440
uh let's see john is not in here yet i

1586
00:50:00,069 --> 00:49:59,119
know he said like we said those gremlins

1587
00:50:01,670 --> 00:50:00,079
over there

1588
00:50:04,790 --> 00:50:01,680

oh yeah no problem john i got you no

1589

00:50:06,150 --> 00:50:04,800

problem i tell you what uh let's do this

1590

00:50:07,750 --> 00:50:06,160

really quick because i have one last

1591

00:50:09,990 --> 00:50:07,760

question for him

1592

00:50:12,710 --> 00:50:10,000

and i would love to see

1593

00:50:15,670 --> 00:50:12,720

like i said maybe uh some of you are

1594

00:50:17,270 --> 00:50:15,680

well i appreciate that um you know and i

1595

00:50:19,030 --> 00:50:17,280

don't think it's something that uh it's

1596

00:50:20,069 --> 00:50:19,040

just uh me there's a community of us

1597

00:50:22,870 --> 00:50:20,079

that have been pulling together for this

1598

00:50:25,990 --> 00:50:22,880

there's a lot of people that um

1599

00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:26,000

that are behind this the scenes that

1600

00:50:27,990 --> 00:50:26,880

have been doing a lot of work in the

1601
00:50:29,349 --> 00:50:28,000
community to keep people together and i

1602
00:50:30,150 --> 00:50:29,359
really appreciate each and every one of

1603
00:50:31,589 --> 00:50:30,160
them

1604
00:50:33,510 --> 00:50:31,599
uh because they're they're awesome

1605
00:50:36,150 --> 00:50:33,520
including the chad smith podcast the

1606
00:50:37,670 --> 00:50:36,160
paranormal chop shop as well as lynn

1607
00:50:39,030 --> 00:50:37,680
wellington and obviously that one time

1608
00:50:42,069 --> 00:50:39,040
was abducted by aliens but bree and

1609
00:50:45,069 --> 00:50:42,079
jamie and so many others josh in the uh

1610
00:50:46,710 --> 00:50:45,079
excuse me the joshua artemis show uh

1611
00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:46,720
aliengirl111

1612
00:50:51,030 --> 00:50:48,720
many other ones so john welcome back

1613
00:50:52,710 --> 00:50:51,040

brother um this is awesome so many of my

1614

00:50:54,870 --> 00:50:52,720

friends are here tonight it's great i

1615

00:50:57,270 --> 00:50:54,880

know we got amy we got josh and artemis

1616

00:50:58,790 --> 00:50:57,280

we got lynn wallington we got chad we

1617

00:50:59,829 --> 00:50:58,800

got ronnie

1618

00:51:05,670 --> 00:50:59,839

we got

1619

00:51:06,870 --> 00:51:05,680

akashii it's like i love i'm loving this

1620

00:51:09,829 --> 00:51:06,880

this is all

1621

00:51:11,030 --> 00:51:09,839

i know right um so really quick too like

1622

00:51:12,790 --> 00:51:11,040

i said before we open it up and some

1623

00:51:14,309 --> 00:51:12,800

other people get going in here uh two

1624

00:51:15,670 --> 00:51:14,319

things i'd love to hit on i'd love to

1625

00:51:17,829 --> 00:51:15,680

give you an opportunity if you you don't

1626
00:51:19,270 --> 00:51:17,839
have to go in any detail too much but

1627
00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:19,280
if you've ever

1628
00:51:23,349 --> 00:51:20,640
what was the first thing you couldn't

1629
00:51:25,030 --> 00:51:23,359
explain that never happened to you

1630
00:51:26,470 --> 00:51:25,040
i think one of the first i can remember

1631
00:51:27,990 --> 00:51:26,480
besides lights in the sky which people

1632
00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:28,000
are seeing all the time that's too

1633
00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:31,040
that's too benign too common is um

1634
00:51:35,270 --> 00:51:33,520
i had a family heirloom a writing pen

1635
00:51:36,630 --> 00:51:35,280
that i like to use back when i back when

1636
00:51:38,309 --> 00:51:36,640
i would go and i was out going to

1637
00:51:39,829 --> 00:51:38,319
business meetings a lot i was always

1638
00:51:42,390 --> 00:51:39,839

going out wearing a nice suit and i like

1639

00:51:43,910 --> 00:51:42,400

to always have a nice pen

1640

00:51:45,430 --> 00:51:43,920

okay you know something nice it's

1641

00:51:47,670 --> 00:51:45,440

important to have good so it was a

1642

00:51:49,190 --> 00:51:47,680

badass pen huge i mean it was like it

1643

00:51:51,109 --> 00:51:49,200

was it was like when i put it in my

1644

00:51:52,390 --> 00:51:51,119

inner pocket of my of my jacket on my

1645

00:51:54,309 --> 00:51:52,400

suit and you could see it sticking out

1646

00:51:55,910 --> 00:51:54,319

because what i loved i didn't care

1647

00:51:58,230 --> 00:51:55,920

and uh i had it in one of my leather

1648

00:51:59,349 --> 00:51:58,240

jackets one time and i hung it up next

1649

00:52:01,030 --> 00:51:59,359

to my bed

1650

00:52:02,790 --> 00:52:01,040

and it was right there i checked it

1651
00:52:04,390 --> 00:52:02,800
before i went to bed

1652
00:52:05,990 --> 00:52:04,400
and then the next day like i checked it

1653
00:52:07,829 --> 00:52:06,000
it was still there i hadn't moved it to

1654
00:52:09,510 --> 00:52:07,839
where it's holding places you know the

1655
00:52:10,950 --> 00:52:09,520
little compartment

1656
00:52:12,630 --> 00:52:10,960
and i go to just get a drink in the

1657
00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:12,640
kitchen i come back into my bedroom and

1658
00:52:15,990 --> 00:52:14,000
it's gone and that was when i lived

1659
00:52:17,750 --> 00:52:16,000
alone

1660
00:52:19,430 --> 00:52:17,760
so it just opened it just up and

1661
00:52:21,510 --> 00:52:19,440
disappeared i checked i turned my whole

1662
00:52:23,270 --> 00:52:21,520
house upside down in my car i even

1663
00:52:24,630 --> 00:52:23,280

called the places i've been last even

1664

00:52:26,790 --> 00:52:24,640

though i knew it was in the jacket like

1665

00:52:29,190 --> 00:52:26,800

five minutes ago yeah

1666

00:52:30,710 --> 00:52:29,200

right so i i checked months later it

1667

00:52:32,549 --> 00:52:30,720

shows up in the same jacket in the same

1668

00:52:35,510 --> 00:52:32,559

spot it was that i checked 100 million

1669

00:52:37,430 --> 00:52:35,520

times how do you explain that

1670

00:52:39,589 --> 00:52:37,440

it's a little slipping time there right

1671

00:52:41,270 --> 00:52:39,599

maybe a little little dimensional slip

1672

00:52:42,870 --> 00:52:41,280

of some sort i don't know like you said

1673

00:52:44,630 --> 00:52:42,880

there's no rational answer that we've

1674

00:52:45,910 --> 00:52:44,640

been taught to grow up with

1675

00:52:47,910 --> 00:52:45,920

you're getting you're getting all fuzzy

1676
00:52:49,190 --> 00:52:47,920
again the audio i cannot hear you oh did

1677
00:52:51,190 --> 00:52:49,200
it break up on you again a little bit

1678
00:52:52,950 --> 00:52:51,200
yeah i'm only hearing like fuzzy noise i

1679
00:52:54,710 --> 00:52:52,960
might have to do it again i'm sorry no

1680
00:52:56,630 --> 00:52:54,720
you're okay i wonder too is anybody in

1681
00:52:58,069 --> 00:52:56,640
the chat really quick last year let me

1682
00:53:00,549 --> 00:52:58,079
lock that again hold on yeah go ahead

1683
00:53:02,309 --> 00:53:00,559
brother do i sound chat or excuse me do

1684
00:53:04,950 --> 00:53:02,319
i sound fuzzy to any of you in the chat

1685
00:53:06,390 --> 00:53:04,960
by the way leprechauns

1686
00:53:08,230 --> 00:53:06,400
actually i might be saying that wrong is

1687
00:53:09,190 --> 00:53:08,240
that how you spell leprechaun i can't

1688
00:53:10,630 --> 00:53:09,200

say anything about spelling i can't

1689

00:53:12,390 --> 00:53:10,640

spell to save my life

1690

00:53:13,829 --> 00:53:12,400

but i don't know if i'm saying that

1691

00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:13,839

right if that is the word leprechauns i

1692

00:53:17,670 --> 00:53:14,800

feel like i've never read the word

1693

00:53:19,589 --> 00:53:17,680

leprechauns in my life

1694

00:53:20,790 --> 00:53:19,599

i don't know if that's right or not

1695

00:53:21,510 --> 00:53:20,800

we're gonna we're gonna bring it back in

1696

00:53:24,870 --> 00:53:21,520

here

1697

00:53:26,630 --> 00:53:24,880

all right well i don't know about that

1698

00:53:28,309 --> 00:53:26,640

brianna but thank you

1699

00:53:30,230 --> 00:53:28,319

all right john let's try that out is

1700

00:53:31,430 --> 00:53:30,240

that any better yeah it's good it looks

1701
00:53:33,750 --> 00:53:31,440
like it's just going to keep happening i

1702
00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:33,760
apologize oh don't know my results

1703
00:53:37,270 --> 00:53:35,359
earbuds are not working tonight which i

1704
00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:37,280
always use just my bad luck

1705
00:53:40,790 --> 00:53:39,520
tonight of all night they decided to not

1706
00:53:43,589 --> 00:53:40,800
work

1707
00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:43,599
it is it is a rule of thumb yeah that no

1708
00:53:46,230 --> 00:53:45,200
matter how prepared we are anytime we've

1709
00:53:47,510 --> 00:53:46,240
done any of these shows and i think

1710
00:53:50,950 --> 00:53:47,520
anybody who's ever streamed their

1711
00:53:52,870 --> 00:53:50,960
streams currently knows this that you

1712
00:53:54,069 --> 00:53:52,880
can be so prepared

1713
00:53:55,430 --> 00:53:54,079

and

1714

00:53:56,790 --> 00:53:55,440

something's going to go awry it's just

1715

00:53:58,150 --> 00:53:56,800

the way it will happen so we just keep

1716

00:53:59,270 --> 00:53:58,160

rolling with it that's what that's what

1717

00:54:01,270 --> 00:53:59,280

takes place

1718

00:54:02,470 --> 00:54:01,280

um really quick too

1719

00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:02,480

before we get going and bringing some

1720

00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:04,800

other ones in if you had a message that

1721

00:54:08,390 --> 00:54:06,559

you'd like to promote

1722

00:54:09,589 --> 00:54:08,400

to the community as a whole what is

1723

00:54:10,790 --> 00:54:09,599

something you'd love to just kind of

1724

00:54:12,630 --> 00:54:10,800

express to people i know you've been

1725

00:54:15,430 --> 00:54:12,640

you've been mentioning this the time

1726

00:54:17,829 --> 00:54:15,440

i mentioned it a long time ago on ucr

1727

00:54:19,510 --> 00:54:17,839

in the super chats and i i

1728

00:54:21,270 --> 00:54:19,520

even though we're all very different in

1729

00:54:22,630 --> 00:54:21,280

real life we come from completely

1730

00:54:23,910 --> 00:54:22,640

different backgrounds all of us and we

1731

00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:23,920

need to bring in people from all over

1732

00:54:27,910 --> 00:54:26,160

the world i just say what what i've been

1733

00:54:29,670 --> 00:54:27,920

saying for a long time we if we're going

1734

00:54:30,870 --> 00:54:29,680

to make disclosure happen

1735

00:54:32,630 --> 00:54:30,880

it's going to be a lot harder if we

1736

00:54:33,670 --> 00:54:32,640

don't unite in friendship even if the

1737

00:54:35,589 --> 00:54:33,680

friendship

1738

00:54:37,030 --> 00:54:35,599

is only temporary until after disclosure

1739

00:54:38,630 --> 00:54:37,040

we can always go back to arguing and

1740

00:54:39,589 --> 00:54:38,640

infighting after disclosure but until

1741

00:54:41,190 --> 00:54:39,599

then

1742

00:54:42,549 --> 00:54:41,200

we need to unite because all the

1743

00:54:44,309 --> 00:54:42,559

fighting and personal attacks and

1744

00:54:46,470 --> 00:54:44,319

personal insults which i'm seeing all

1745

00:54:48,390 --> 00:54:46,480

over the comment sections and live chats

1746

00:54:49,750 --> 00:54:48,400

now even sometimes against me

1747

00:54:51,510 --> 00:54:49,760

where they take something that's about

1748

00:54:53,829 --> 00:54:51,520

disclosure and they decide to flip it

1749

00:54:55,030 --> 00:54:53,839

around contort it twist it and make it

1750

00:54:58,069 --> 00:54:55,040

personal

1751

00:54:59,589 --> 00:54:58,079

yup and we have to stop that of course

1752

00:55:01,829 --> 00:54:59,599

there's big differences in the community

1753

00:55:03,349 --> 00:55:01,839

we have people in the community that are

1754

00:55:04,549 --> 00:55:03,359

very very liberal and progressive

1755

00:55:06,870 --> 00:55:04,559

politically some are extremely

1756

00:55:08,150 --> 00:55:06,880

conservative we have some that want nuts

1757

00:55:09,589 --> 00:55:08,160

and bolts and they don't want to go into

1758

00:55:11,109 --> 00:55:09,599

the esoteric and we have some that want

1759

00:55:13,430 --> 00:55:11,119

to talk about the esoteric and even

1760

00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:13,440

beyond into witchcraft and fairies and

1761

00:55:16,950 --> 00:55:15,280

cryptids and then we have the ancient

1762

00:55:19,109 --> 00:55:16,960

aliens guys which want to talk mostly

1763

00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:19,119

about the old evidence yeah we have the

1764

00:55:21,750 --> 00:55:20,400

guys that only want to talk about

1765

00:55:23,430 --> 00:55:21,760

four-year documents and nothing

1766

00:55:24,870 --> 00:55:23,440

classified they want to talk about only

1767

00:55:26,230 --> 00:55:24,880

stuff that can be verified by the

1768

00:55:27,510 --> 00:55:26,240

government

1769

00:55:30,870 --> 00:55:27,520

then we have people that want to talk

1770

00:55:33,510 --> 00:55:30,880

only about sleep paralysis and you know

1771

00:55:35,190 --> 00:55:33,520

hybrid children things like that so

1772

00:55:38,789 --> 00:55:35,200

it's so fractured

1773

00:55:41,430 --> 00:55:38,799

coming from an entertainment background

1774

00:55:43,430 --> 00:55:41,440

radio tv movies producing

1775

00:55:45,030 --> 00:55:43,440

and then we have people like me who are

1776
00:55:46,390 --> 00:55:45,040
not we're just a concerned citizen we've

1777
00:55:47,670 --> 00:55:46,400
never been

1778
00:55:50,230 --> 00:55:47,680
into any of that

1779
00:55:52,390 --> 00:55:50,240
and uh all manner of subcategories that

1780
00:55:53,829 --> 00:55:52,400
we break up into small clicks you know

1781
00:55:55,349 --> 00:55:53,839
what i mean of small groups and it's

1782
00:55:56,549 --> 00:55:55,359
like little clicks one against the other

1783
00:55:58,309 --> 00:55:56,559
taking sides if we're going to make

1784
00:56:00,870 --> 00:55:58,319
disclosure happen

1785
00:56:02,789 --> 00:56:00,880
we have to unite in friendship no matter

1786
00:56:03,990 --> 00:56:02,799
how difficult it is which means like i

1787
00:56:05,430 --> 00:56:04,000
do all the time we're gonna have to a

1788
00:56:07,750 --> 00:56:05,440

lot of times pull our punches bite our

1789

00:56:09,990 --> 00:56:07,760

tongue swallow our pride and keep our

1790

00:56:12,309 --> 00:56:10,000

personal opinions to ourselves

1791

00:56:14,309 --> 00:56:12,319

uh because we can hurt a lot of feelings

1792

00:56:15,829 --> 00:56:14,319

and we can and i think the powers that

1793

00:56:18,069 --> 00:56:15,839

be that want to stop disclosure that's

1794

00:56:20,069 --> 00:56:18,079

exactly what they want they want us to

1795

00:56:21,750 --> 00:56:20,079

fight amongst each other and eventually

1796

00:56:24,309 --> 00:56:21,760

just fall apart and go our separate ways

1797

00:56:26,150 --> 00:56:24,319

but if we unite and we keep bombarding

1798

00:56:29,510 --> 00:56:26,160

all the powers that be with voicemails

1799

00:56:31,829 --> 00:56:29,520

letters emails text messages tweets you

1800

00:56:34,069 --> 00:56:31,839

know we might be able to make them talk

1801

00:56:35,990 --> 00:56:34,079

about it more who knows or maybe not but

1802

00:56:37,109 --> 00:56:36,000

we need to unite in friendship i don't

1803

00:56:38,470 --> 00:56:37,119

know if it's going to be possible now

1804

00:56:39,910 --> 00:56:38,480

because the infighting is getting worse

1805

00:56:41,750 --> 00:56:39,920

every week i'm just praying for the best

1806

00:56:44,630 --> 00:56:41,760

i'm trying to stay positive and we just

1807

00:56:46,470 --> 00:56:44,640

take it one day at a time you know one

1808

00:56:48,069 --> 00:56:46,480

of the things i always say to

1809

00:56:49,430 --> 00:56:48,079

uh

1810

00:56:52,069 --> 00:56:49,440

that i try to compare it to if there's

1811

00:56:53,109 --> 00:56:52,079

any way to compare it um

1812

00:56:54,710 --> 00:56:53,119

which is

1813

00:56:56,549 --> 00:56:54,720

the idea that

1814

00:56:58,789 --> 00:56:56,559

we all if you look at the human body we

1815

00:57:00,950 --> 00:56:58,799

have you know your arms your your mouth

1816

00:57:02,309 --> 00:57:00,960

it's a mouthpiece you have your eyes

1817

00:57:04,870 --> 00:57:02,319

they see things that your hands and your

1818

00:57:06,230 --> 00:57:04,880

feet will never do but those hands those

1819

00:57:07,829 --> 00:57:06,240

eyes can only

1820

00:57:09,190 --> 00:57:07,839

see they can never do what the hand can

1821

00:57:11,190 --> 00:57:09,200

do which is go and touch it and move

1822

00:57:13,190 --> 00:57:11,200

something and do things and i just look

1823

00:57:15,670 --> 00:57:13,200

at our community as that is that we all

1824

00:57:18,549 --> 00:57:15,680

have these you know unique

1825

00:57:20,630 --> 00:57:18,559

set of skills that maybe grind against

1826

00:57:23,349 --> 00:57:20,640

the other person and whatever but

1827

00:57:25,349 --> 00:57:23,359

if our goal as a body is functioning to

1828

00:57:27,030 --> 00:57:25,359

move this thing forward we don't have to

1829

00:57:28,549 --> 00:57:27,040

be you don't have to be the hand you

1830

00:57:30,549 --> 00:57:28,559

don't have to be the heart you got you

1831

00:57:31,670 --> 00:57:30,559

there's all these roles we're playing

1832

00:57:32,870 --> 00:57:31,680

and there's so many people behind the

1833

00:57:33,910 --> 00:57:32,880

scenes that are playing amazing roles

1834

00:57:35,510 --> 00:57:33,920

you know i always look at those people

1835

00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:35,520

like the cells that are just helping

1836

00:57:39,589 --> 00:57:37,200

move blood up and through the stream and

1837

00:57:41,910 --> 00:57:39,599

the oxygen there's so many other things

1838

00:57:43,510 --> 00:57:41,920

here that are that are going on that you

1839

00:57:45,750 --> 00:57:43,520

don't have to be you know at the

1840

00:57:47,349 --> 00:57:45,760

forefront of this um and we can respect

1841

00:57:49,750 --> 00:57:47,359

like you said agree to disagree on

1842

00:57:51,990 --> 00:57:49,760

things and as long as we're

1843

00:57:53,910 --> 00:57:52,000

doing the best that we really truly can

1844

00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:53,920

to bring forth the information is the

1845

00:57:57,030 --> 00:57:55,599

best that we know how i think that's the

1846

00:57:59,270 --> 00:57:57,040

most important thing

1847

00:58:00,549 --> 00:57:59,280

um and and just like you said man just

1848

00:58:02,150 --> 00:58:00,559

praying about it or trying to respect

1849

00:58:03,510 --> 00:58:02,160

another human being treat treat people

1850

00:58:04,870 --> 00:58:03,520

the way you'd want to be treated you

1851
00:58:06,870 --> 00:58:04,880
know i don't think it's that hard right

1852
00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:06,880
but i guess it's easier said than done

1853
00:58:10,870 --> 00:58:09,359
these days uh there's there's a lot of

1854
00:58:11,829 --> 00:58:10,880
people that are trying to it seems like

1855
00:58:13,829 --> 00:58:11,839
they're trying to stop that a lot of

1856
00:58:15,430 --> 00:58:13,839
people can't control their emotions they

1857
00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:15,440
have a batch i mean i know i have an

1858
00:58:18,309 --> 00:58:17,040
extremely bad temper too so as i get

1859
00:58:20,309 --> 00:58:18,319
older i'm trying to become more mature

1860
00:58:22,230 --> 00:58:20,319
and learn how to control it more

1861
00:58:24,549 --> 00:58:22,240
and that takes that takes experience and

1862
00:58:25,910 --> 00:58:24,559
uh maturity and learning how to bite my

1863
00:58:27,430 --> 00:58:25,920

tongue and not say what i'm really

1864

00:58:28,789 --> 00:58:27,440

feeling and just cuss everybody out and

1865

00:58:31,190 --> 00:58:28,799

get kicked out of twitter and youtube

1866

00:58:32,549 --> 00:58:31,200

that takes maturity and self-control

1867

00:58:33,910 --> 00:58:32,559

but people are making it very personal

1868

00:58:35,589 --> 00:58:33,920

here and it's you know the non-human

1869

00:58:37,510 --> 00:58:35,599

reality has is

1870

00:58:38,870 --> 00:58:37,520

that's not the fault of humans

1871

00:58:40,069 --> 00:58:38,880

we have to we have to unite in

1872

00:58:41,270 --> 00:58:40,079

friendship if we're going to make this

1873

00:58:42,309 --> 00:58:41,280

work

1874

00:58:44,069 --> 00:58:42,319

agreed

1875

00:58:46,470 --> 00:58:44,079

uh by the way uh the josh and artemis

1876
00:58:49,430 --> 00:58:46,480
show said a 10-minute daily john music

1877
00:58:50,950 --> 00:58:49,440
info news update needs to happen and it

1878
00:58:52,390 --> 00:58:50,960
was voted on earlier

1879
00:58:54,069 --> 00:58:52,400
uh it was put up in the chat where is it

1880
00:58:55,030 --> 00:58:54,079
at hanging i'm going to find it here and

1881
00:58:56,950 --> 00:58:55,040
then i'm going to bring in our guests in

1882
00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:56,960
the backstage as well right here first

1883
00:59:02,549 --> 00:58:59,280
floor audio said needs his own show do

1884
00:59:04,230 --> 00:59:02,559
you i'll agree y or one equals yes two

1885
00:59:06,390 --> 00:59:04,240
equals no and i didn't see a single two

1886
00:59:07,510 --> 00:59:06,400
in there i seen one after one after one

1887
00:59:09,750 --> 00:59:07,520
after one

1888
00:59:11,030 --> 00:59:09,760

uh thanks guys so like i said brother

1889

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:11,040

it's obviously anything you're not

1890

00:59:14,390 --> 00:59:12,960

comfortable with but i i think that it's

1891

00:59:15,910 --> 00:59:14,400

something that we all appreciate we

1892

00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:15,920

appreciate your passion

1893

00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:17,280

and uh you know not everybody's gonna

1894

00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:18,480

agree with that not everybody's gonna

1895

00:59:21,430 --> 00:59:20,400

love it um no they don't there's a lot

1896

00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:21,440

of channels that don't want to talk

1897

00:59:24,870 --> 00:59:22,319

about

1898

00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:24,880

positive love and light side or nuts and

1899

00:59:27,750 --> 00:59:26,319

bolts and what i talk about is the

1900

00:59:29,589 --> 00:59:27,760

entire thing

1901
00:59:31,670 --> 00:59:29,599
because i'm a brutal realist and i've

1902
00:59:33,910 --> 00:59:31,680
i've been i've been uh pretty much

1903
00:59:35,589 --> 00:59:33,920
ignored and dismissed eyes rolling by a

1904
00:59:37,990 --> 00:59:35,599
lot of uh channels that don't want to

1905
00:59:39,430 --> 00:59:38,000
allow me onto their live video chat uh

1906
00:59:41,030 --> 00:59:39,440
it's been known to me that i will never

1907
00:59:42,870 --> 00:59:41,040
be allowed on a lot of channels because

1908
00:59:44,870 --> 00:59:42,880
i want to talk about everything

1909
00:59:45,829 --> 00:59:44,880
uh you know so there

1910
00:59:47,349 --> 00:59:45,839
it's

1911
00:59:49,270 --> 00:59:47,359
if we're going to accept disclosure we

1912
00:59:50,950 --> 00:59:49,280
have to accept the good and the

1913
00:59:52,470 --> 00:59:50,960

disturbing side not just the positive

1914

00:59:53,670 --> 00:59:52,480

northern light side

1915

00:59:56,069 --> 00:59:53,680

agreed

1916

00:59:57,670 --> 00:59:56,079

uh upon that note uh john i'm going to

1917

01:00:00,390 --> 00:59:57,680

bring in our other guests we have here

1918

01:00:01,430 --> 01:00:00,400

uh mr crowley uh who who's hung out many

1919

01:00:03,270 --> 01:00:01,440

times with the boys here in the garage

1920

01:00:04,470 --> 01:00:03,280

mr crowley welcome to the show tonight

1921

01:00:06,150 --> 01:00:04,480

thank you for hanging out with us what

1922

01:00:08,470 --> 01:00:06,160

do you think so far

1923

01:00:10,789 --> 01:00:08,480

hi mr crowley it's a very enlightening

1924

01:00:13,349 --> 01:00:10,799

conversation

1925

01:00:15,030 --> 01:00:13,359

yeah can you hear me no

1926

01:00:17,349 --> 01:00:15,040

oh hang on a second let me check your

1927

01:00:19,270 --> 01:00:17,359

mic settings

1928

01:00:20,950 --> 01:00:19,280

let's try that there we go

1929

01:00:23,430 --> 01:00:20,960

are you trying that out

1930

01:00:25,349 --> 01:00:23,440

no yes i can hear you now you're good

1931

01:00:26,710 --> 01:00:25,359

okay no i

1932

01:00:28,549 --> 01:00:26,720

it's

1933

01:00:30,309 --> 01:00:28,559

i agree with

1934

01:00:34,710 --> 01:00:30,319

most of the points that have been make

1935

01:00:37,990 --> 01:00:36,150

i can't hear anything

1936

01:00:39,990 --> 01:00:38,000

oh you don't hear them at all not at all

1937

01:00:41,349 --> 01:00:40,000

no go ahead and jump out and jump back

1938

01:00:43,510 --> 01:00:41,359

in and see if that face does it for you

1939

01:00:46,549 --> 01:00:43,520

i can hear him so i can't hold on one

1940

01:00:49,030 --> 01:00:46,559

moment no problem oh he jumped out

1941

01:00:50,309 --> 01:00:49,040

and he will jumped out

1942

01:00:51,670 --> 01:00:50,319

we keep rolling with it that's the way

1943

01:00:53,270 --> 01:00:51,680

it goes sometimes guys i really

1944

01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:53,280

appreciate by the way everybody in the

1945

01:00:56,470 --> 01:00:55,040

chat here supporting it like i said even

1946

01:00:59,190 --> 01:00:56,480

i know if maybe some of you maybe don't

1947

01:01:01,910 --> 01:00:59,200

support the exact same viewpoints uh

1948

01:01:02,950 --> 01:01:01,920

what's that happening tony mr

1949

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:02,960

yeah i could hear you the whole time i

1950

01:01:06,470 --> 01:01:04,559

think he he was just the one was having

1951

01:01:09,750 --> 01:01:06,480

issues here i just wanted to say one

1952

01:01:12,950 --> 01:01:09,760

thing first is thank you ben thank you

1953

01:01:14,309 --> 01:01:12,960

jamie for supporting me through

1954

01:01:15,270 --> 01:01:14,319

my

1955

01:01:16,870 --> 01:01:15,280

you know

1956

01:01:20,390 --> 01:01:16,880

pain and what i'm going through right

1957

01:01:23,349 --> 01:01:22,230

i want to throw that out can you hear me

1958

01:01:24,630 --> 01:01:23,359

now john

1959

01:01:26,549 --> 01:01:24,640

now i can finally hear you thank god

1960

01:01:27,589 --> 01:01:26,559

yeah nice nice about you

1961

01:01:28,870 --> 01:01:27,599

okay

1962

01:01:31,750 --> 01:01:28,880

no you

1963

01:01:32,950 --> 01:01:31,760

you guys have some very valid points and

1964

01:01:35,670 --> 01:01:32,960

some very

1965

01:01:37,190 --> 01:01:35,680

specific points that i have spoken to

1966

01:01:39,349 --> 01:01:37,200

ben about

1967

01:01:40,710 --> 01:01:39,359

i've spoken to spooky about i've spoken

1968

01:01:42,390 --> 01:01:40,720

to jamie about

1969

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:42,400

it's about

1970

01:01:48,630 --> 01:01:46,000

a community perspective

1971

01:01:49,910 --> 01:01:48,640

you know to where we all

1972

01:01:51,190 --> 01:01:49,920

need to

1973

01:01:53,510 --> 01:01:51,200

come together

1974

01:01:54,470 --> 01:01:53,520

see the same things understand the same

1975

01:01:55,750 --> 01:01:54,480

things

1976

01:01:56,549 --> 01:01:55,760

and

1977

01:01:57,910 --> 01:01:56,559

just

1978

01:02:00,950 --> 01:01:57,920

believe

1979

01:02:02,870 --> 01:02:00,960

in the people around us

1980

01:02:04,630 --> 01:02:02,880

you know that that's what's going to

1981

01:02:06,150 --> 01:02:04,640

make it happen

1982

01:02:07,510 --> 01:02:06,160

right i've been i've been telling people

1983

01:02:08,710 --> 01:02:07,520

for a while that you can you can

1984

01:02:10,870 --> 01:02:08,720

disagree it's nothing wrong with

1985

01:02:12,549 --> 01:02:10,880

agreeing to disagree we can even get a

1986

01:02:14,069 --> 01:02:12,559

little bit upset at each other for a few

1987

01:02:15,589 --> 01:02:14,079

hours or a few days but

1988

01:02:17,430 --> 01:02:15,599

making personal attacks and being

1989

01:02:18,710 --> 01:02:17,440

disrespectful and rude that's the only

1990

01:02:20,069 --> 01:02:18,720

red line that we should not cross

1991

01:02:21,109 --> 01:02:20,079

there's nothing wrong with disagreeing

1992

01:02:22,710 --> 01:02:21,119

we're not always going to agree on

1993

01:02:24,150 --> 01:02:22,720

everything no way that would be boring

1994

01:02:26,630 --> 01:02:24,160

if we all agreed on that that's what

1995

01:02:29,029 --> 01:02:26,640

takes us backwards okay i have a

1996

01:02:30,789 --> 01:02:29,039

technical degree i'm ex-military i'm

1997

01:02:33,270 --> 01:02:30,799

ex-leo

1998

01:02:36,309 --> 01:02:33,280

you know and i am super hyper critical

1999

01:02:37,670 --> 01:02:36,319

of things but the simple fact is i can't

2000

01:02:38,470 --> 01:02:37,680

deny you

2001

01:02:41,430 --> 01:02:38,480

your

2002

01:02:42,950 --> 01:02:41,440

opinion

2003

01:02:45,829 --> 01:02:42,960

and what have you

2004

01:02:50,950 --> 01:02:45,839

and that's what brings a lot of the

2005

01:02:54,789 --> 01:02:50,960

community down is the people that say no

2006

01:02:57,430 --> 01:02:54,799

you know no isn't always the answer

2007

01:02:59,190 --> 01:02:57,440

sometimes it is but for the most part

2008

01:02:59,990 --> 01:02:59,200

it's not

2009

01:03:01,349 --> 01:03:00,000

right

2010

01:03:03,109 --> 01:03:01,359

hey really quick guys too at the top of

2011

01:03:04,950 --> 01:03:03,119

the hour here i did get an update from

2012

01:03:05,910 --> 01:03:04,960

ben uh so i just want to read this out

2013

01:03:06,950 --> 01:03:05,920

really quick so that we were talking

2014

01:03:09,430 --> 01:03:06,960

about earlier anybody who wants to

2015

01:03:11,190 --> 01:03:09,440

donate uh to the show here uh he said

2016

01:03:13,430 --> 01:03:11,200

every quarter we will choose a group to

2017

01:03:16,150 --> 01:03:13,440

donate 20 of our earnings to help those

2018

01:03:18,789 --> 01:03:16,160

in need of extra support this quarter we

2019

01:03:21,750 --> 01:03:18,799

choose anomaly archives let's help

2020

01:03:23,829 --> 01:03:21,760

anomaly archives find a new home if

2021

01:03:25,430 --> 01:03:23,839

you'd like to donate directly to them

2022

01:03:26,710 --> 01:03:25,440

here's that link and i'm going to copy

2023

01:03:27,829 --> 01:03:26,720

and paste that and drop it in the chat

2024

01:03:29,349 --> 01:03:27,839

for everybody

2025

01:03:31,430 --> 01:03:29,359

but like i said that we will be picking

2026

01:03:32,870 --> 01:03:31,440

one uh i believe he said what is it

2027

01:03:35,670 --> 01:03:32,880

every quarter yep so every three months

2028

01:03:37,829 --> 01:03:35,680

we will pick a new uh group to donate to

2029

01:03:38,789 --> 01:03:37,839

in the community so just really quickly

2030

01:03:39,990 --> 01:03:38,799

i wanted to make sure i put that out

2031

01:03:42,870 --> 01:03:40,000

there and i'll make sure i attach that

2032

01:03:45,430 --> 01:03:42,880

in the show notes later as well no and i

2033

01:03:47,589 --> 01:03:45,440

absolutely agree i back that up one

2034

01:03:50,630 --> 01:03:47,599

thousand percent i am one of the biggest

2035

01:03:53,029 --> 01:03:50,640

contributors to ufo garage

2036

01:03:55,589 --> 01:03:53,039

joe are 1 000

2037

01:03:56,870 --> 01:03:55,599

great human beings you're a great human

2038

01:03:59,750 --> 01:03:56,880

being willie

2039

01:04:00,789 --> 01:03:59,760

you know and this whole community free

2040

01:04:01,910 --> 01:04:00,799

jamie

2041

01:04:06,230 --> 01:04:01,920

everybody

2042

01:04:07,510 --> 01:04:06,240

so awesome

2043

01:04:09,430 --> 01:04:07,520

you know and if you're going to throw

2044

01:04:10,470 --> 01:04:09,440

your [h__h] money away

2045

01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:10,480

throw it away it's something that

2046

01:04:14,870 --> 01:04:13,200

matters you know you want to spend five

2047

01:04:17,109 --> 01:04:14,880

dollars on the starbucks you want to

2048

01:04:17,990 --> 01:04:17,119

spend ten dollars on this five dollars

2049

01:04:20,789 --> 01:04:18,000

on that

2050

01:04:21,829 --> 01:04:20,799

throw it to people that actually matter

2051

01:04:23,510 --> 01:04:21,839

definitely

2052

01:04:25,349 --> 01:04:23,520

and that's what i do now

2053

01:04:28,230 --> 01:04:25,359

because ben actually texted me today

2054

01:04:30,549 --> 01:04:28,240

about you know you're throwing so much

2055

01:04:32,069 --> 01:04:30,559

money at us because you make a

2056

01:04:33,270 --> 01:04:32,079

difference

2057

01:04:35,109 --> 01:04:33,280

yeah

2058

01:04:36,230 --> 01:04:35,119

they really have i gotta tell i mean i

2059

01:04:38,309 --> 01:04:36,240

always tell them i said i don't think

2060

01:04:40,390 --> 01:04:38,319

they realize the ripple effect you you

2061

01:04:41,670 --> 01:04:40,400

think about the relationships they built

2062

01:04:43,270 --> 01:04:41,680

i don't know where you guys were two

2063

01:04:44,549 --> 01:04:43,280

years ago in your life but

2064

01:04:46,549 --> 01:04:44,559

i've got to tell you the people that i

2065

01:04:48,150 --> 01:04:46,559

hang out with consistently every week or

2066

01:04:49,589 --> 01:04:48,160

at least talk to at least once a week if

2067

01:04:51,670 --> 01:04:49,599

not multiple times a week and hang out

2068

01:04:53,589 --> 01:04:51,680

on the weekends with now are people that

2069

01:04:56,230 --> 01:04:53,599

i didn't even know someone even a year

2070

01:04:57,670 --> 01:04:56,240

ago but certainly not two years ago and

2071

01:04:59,349 --> 01:04:57,680

and i've met almost every single one of

2072

01:05:01,349 --> 01:04:59,359

them through the garage that's how i've

2073

01:05:04,309 --> 01:05:01,359

met and it's branched out and meeting

2074

01:05:05,670 --> 01:05:04,319

other beautiful people that um i connect

2075

01:05:07,109 --> 01:05:05,680

with and again even if i don't always

2076

01:05:09,190 --> 01:05:07,119

agree with their viewpoints they're just

2077

01:05:10,549 --> 01:05:09,200

some beautiful souls that truly do care

2078

01:05:13,990 --> 01:05:10,559

oh my gosh

2079

01:05:15,910 --> 01:05:14,000

ufot is in the house awesome guys

2080

01:05:18,069 --> 01:05:15,920

i can't give the date yet but i i know

2081

01:05:19,109 --> 01:05:18,079

that they have eventually said that

2082

01:05:22,710 --> 01:05:19,119

they're going to come out and hang out

2083

01:05:25,990 --> 01:05:24,230

i've watched your shows before and i

2084

01:05:28,789 --> 01:05:26,000

sent her the link earlier today for this

2085

01:05:30,630 --> 01:05:28,799

and uh i'm glad she's here nuka welcome

2086

01:05:32,630 --> 01:05:30,640

thank you very much i don't know why i

2087

01:05:33,829 --> 01:05:32,640

could see the comments on stream yard

2088

01:05:35,270 --> 01:05:33,839

but i can't

2089

01:05:36,870 --> 01:05:35,280

reply to them

2090

01:05:38,390 --> 01:05:36,880

yeah you weren't able to reply as a

2091

01:05:40,230 --> 01:05:38,400

guest um sometimes what you have to do

2092

01:05:41,829 --> 01:05:40,240

is like open up a separate bar you know

2093

01:05:43,190 --> 01:05:41,839

a separate link to have the youtube

2094

01:05:45,349 --> 01:05:43,200

pulled up and that way you can reply to

2095

01:05:47,029 --> 01:05:45,359

them and that's why like i used to do it

2096

01:05:49,029 --> 01:05:47,039

online computer but i have to i see so

2097

01:05:50,710 --> 01:05:49,039

many people in here that are my friends

2098

01:05:51,990 --> 01:05:50,720

and people i've met in the community

2099

01:05:54,390 --> 01:05:52,000

same hair yeah

2100

01:05:56,230 --> 01:05:54,400

i feel like a dick because i'm not

2101

01:05:58,069 --> 01:05:56,240

yeah i want to reply to all of them

2102

01:05:59,589 --> 01:05:58,079

right there i can't do that right now on

2103

01:06:01,109 --> 01:05:59,599

my cell phone i wish i could because i

2104

01:06:01,990 --> 01:06:01,119

love being involved in the live chats

2105

01:06:04,789 --> 01:06:02,000

but

2106

01:06:05,990 --> 01:06:04,799

i love b2 then i love that kathy splash

2107

01:06:07,670 --> 01:06:06,000

says it this way because it's so

2108

01:06:09,349 --> 01:06:07,680

accurate guys we do

2109

01:06:10,630 --> 01:06:09,359

we greatly appreciate the super chats

2110

01:06:12,630 --> 01:06:10,640

really do but i love that she says

2111

01:06:13,910 --> 01:06:12,640

here's five dollars and here's 350 keep

2112

01:06:15,349 --> 01:06:13,920

it up

2113

01:06:18,230 --> 01:06:15,359

so much thank you

2114

01:06:21,270 --> 01:06:18,240

yeah my last donation was dollars and 66

2115

01:06:24,950 --> 01:06:22,710

no don't be good

2116

01:06:26,950 --> 01:06:24,960

party hard

2117

01:06:27,910 --> 01:06:26,960

i love it so much

2118

01:06:29,589 --> 01:06:27,920

um

2119

01:06:30,829 --> 01:06:29,599

what do you guys think

2120

01:06:33,430 --> 01:06:30,839

in regards

2121

01:06:34,630 --> 01:06:33,440

to uh

2122

01:06:36,309 --> 01:06:34,640

what do you what do you think with the

2123

01:06:37,910 --> 01:06:36,319

the

2124

01:06:39,589 --> 01:06:37,920

who in your opinion maybe we'll start

2125

01:06:41,990 --> 01:06:39,599

with you on this one tony who are the

2126
01:06:43,829 --> 01:06:42,000
two people that you feel or some people

2127
01:06:45,750 --> 01:06:43,839
that are leading the charge in the

2128
01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:45,760
mainstream media as it were in regards

2129
01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:46,799
to

2130
01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:48,240
ufology who are the names that we're

2131
01:06:50,950 --> 01:06:49,359
hearing all the time and are you

2132
01:06:51,990 --> 01:06:50,960
comfortable with them i know that's kind

2133
01:06:52,950 --> 01:06:52,000
of a

2134
01:06:55,190 --> 01:06:52,960
you know i'm not trying to make you have

2135
01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:55,200
an exact position but like i said on

2136
01:06:58,150 --> 01:06:56,960
ex-military and

2137
01:06:59,670 --> 01:06:58,160
i know

2138
01:07:01,750 --> 01:06:59,680

tomfoolery

2139

01:07:03,510 --> 01:07:01,760

you know and

2140

01:07:06,630 --> 01:07:03,520

but

2141

01:07:11,990 --> 01:07:06,640

honestly blank

2142

01:07:18,150 --> 01:07:14,549

an honest investment in it not a

2143

01:07:20,230 --> 01:07:18,160

monetary investment he already had money

2144

01:07:21,430 --> 01:07:20,240

he already had fame

2145

01:07:24,470 --> 01:07:21,440

you know what i mean

2146

01:07:27,510 --> 01:07:24,480

and he gave up all that

2147

01:07:31,349 --> 01:07:27,520

to pursue the subject right

2148

01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:31,359

so that's kind of one of the person um

2149

01:07:35,829 --> 01:07:32,480

god

2150

01:07:39,670 --> 01:07:37,589

i'd have to think about it for a moment

2151

01:07:41,190 --> 01:07:39,680

yeah no worries what about yourself john

2152

01:07:42,950 --> 01:07:41,200

who are the ones that you feel they're

2153

01:07:44,309 --> 01:07:42,960

being at least let me reword it this way

2154

01:07:46,069 --> 01:07:44,319

who are the ones that are being pushed

2155

01:07:47,109 --> 01:07:46,079

upon us then are you are you comfortable

2156

01:07:49,029 --> 01:07:47,119

with that do you feel that they are

2157

01:07:51,270 --> 01:07:49,039

doing good work or you do you have your

2158

01:07:52,789 --> 01:07:51,280

own concerns

2159

01:07:54,710 --> 01:07:52,799

well i'm not going to badmouth anybody

2160

01:07:57,589 --> 01:07:54,720

on the internet but

2161

01:07:59,750 --> 01:07:57,599

i i do have my gut feelings and i think

2162

01:08:02,870 --> 01:07:59,760

that with what's been going on the past

2163

01:08:04,710 --> 01:08:02,880

81 years how much have we really gotten

2164

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:04,720

they've left us with no choice i mean it

2165

01:08:08,950 --> 01:08:06,799

was it was it was a funny comment made

2166

01:08:10,789 --> 01:08:08,960

by somebody recently who doesn't care

2167

01:08:12,230 --> 01:08:10,799

about ufos at all and they were watching

2168

01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:12,240

some of these channels

2169

01:08:16,309 --> 01:08:14,640

and uh she told me she was like she's

2170

01:08:17,590 --> 01:08:16,319

like you do really i mean she has no

2171

01:08:19,430 --> 01:08:17,600

skin in the game she doesn't care about

2172

01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:19,440

any of that she just watched some of the

2173

01:08:21,990 --> 01:08:20,880

documentaries and shows i told her to

2174

01:08:24,630 --> 01:08:22,000

watch and

2175

01:08:27,510 --> 01:08:24,640

she said you do know that the irony of

2176
01:08:30,229 --> 01:08:27,520
the fact that counterintelligence agents

2177
01:08:32,870 --> 01:08:30,239
have completely taken over the entire

2178
01:08:35,430 --> 01:08:32,880
disclosure movement how ironic is that

2179
01:08:37,590 --> 01:08:35,440
and i was like look we can't we can't go

2180
01:08:38,390 --> 01:08:37,600
down that route because right now the

2181
01:08:40,229 --> 01:08:38,400
only

2182
01:08:42,149 --> 01:08:40,239
good information to push disclosure

2183
01:08:43,669 --> 01:08:42,159
forward that is being taken by

2184
01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:43,679
mainstream media of course all of us are

2185
01:08:46,390 --> 01:08:44,880
doing our own research there's a lot of

2186
01:08:48,149 --> 01:08:46,400
amazing people out there private people

2187
01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:48,159
but if we want to get this on the new

2188
01:08:51,590 --> 01:08:49,920

york times and the washington post do

2189

01:08:52,950 --> 01:08:51,600

you think they're going to let one of us

2190

01:08:55,590 --> 01:08:52,960

tell them something they're only going

2191

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:55,600

to take it for real if elizondo or

2192

01:08:59,430 --> 01:08:57,520

christopher mellon do it they're only

2193

01:09:01,749 --> 01:08:59,440

going to do it so we have to just hope

2194

01:09:03,749 --> 01:09:01,759

for the best that they are doing good

2195

01:09:05,110 --> 01:09:03,759

work and that they're being honest about

2196

01:09:06,870 --> 01:09:05,120

really wanting disclosure what other

2197

01:09:08,870 --> 01:09:06,880

choice do we have

2198

01:09:09,990 --> 01:09:08,880

then that brings up another issue

2199

01:09:12,390 --> 01:09:10,000

you know

2200

01:09:14,630 --> 01:09:12,400

avi i mean avi loeb and a number of

2201

01:09:16,470 --> 01:09:14,640

other people said they will not

2202

01:09:18,229 --> 01:09:16,480

touch hands or look upon anything that

2203

01:09:19,269 --> 01:09:18,239

is classified

2204

01:09:20,870 --> 01:09:19,279

only

2205

01:09:22,309 --> 01:09:20,880

yeah so is that going to hold disclosure

2206

01:09:23,749 --> 01:09:22,319

back the fact that they legitimately i

2207

01:09:25,269 --> 01:09:23,759

mean obviously we can all understand

2208

01:09:28,070 --> 01:09:25,279

they don't want to get in trouble

2209

01:09:30,229 --> 01:09:28,080

but the good stuff the real juicy stuff

2210

01:09:32,070 --> 01:09:30,239

is the classified stuff and if they're

2211

01:09:34,229 --> 01:09:32,080

not willing to look at that do you

2212

01:09:35,510 --> 01:09:34,239

gentlemen think that at the very least

2213

01:09:37,189 --> 01:09:35,520

they're gonna let

2214

01:09:39,590 --> 01:09:37,199

melon and elizondo lead them in the

2215

01:09:41,269 --> 01:09:39,600

right direction so they can go very

2216

01:09:43,269 --> 01:09:41,279

quickly towards the non-human stuff i

2217

01:09:44,470 --> 01:09:43,279

wonder what you guys think

2218

01:09:46,070 --> 01:09:44,480

i don't know tony what are your thoughts

2219

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:46,080

on that um

2220

01:09:49,110 --> 01:09:48,080

elizondo

2221

01:09:51,910 --> 01:09:49,120

um

2222

01:09:53,990 --> 01:09:51,920

i apologize to everybody that i can't

2223

01:09:55,750 --> 01:09:54,000

comment to on the chat because i'm

2224

01:09:58,950 --> 01:09:55,760

having some kind of [h__h]

2225

01:10:00,630 --> 01:09:58,960

technical issue but

2226

01:10:02,790 --> 01:10:00,640

i see what you're saying and i

2227

01:10:06,950 --> 01:10:02,800

understand and i want to

2228

01:10:09,189 --> 01:10:06,960

address it okay now to your question um

2229

01:10:11,189 --> 01:10:09,199

elizondo

2230

01:10:12,709 --> 01:10:11,199

just being ex-military

2231

01:10:14,950 --> 01:10:12,719

and just

2232

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:14,960

being

2233

01:10:20,470 --> 01:10:18,719

with my job and the secrecy and

2234

01:10:23,110 --> 01:10:20,480

the compartments of the

2235

01:10:25,110 --> 01:10:23,120

cart compart head demo

2236

01:10:26,229 --> 01:10:25,120

i can't say i know that's weird i can't

2237

01:10:28,229 --> 01:10:26,239

say that you're trying to think you're

2238

01:10:31,430 --> 01:10:28,239

trying to think

2239

01:10:33,669 --> 01:10:31,440

and i'm not even drunk but yeah yeah but

2240

01:10:36,709 --> 01:10:33,679

i just just

2241

01:10:39,430 --> 01:10:36,719

i just have a hard time i do because

2242

01:10:42,830 --> 01:10:39,440

i've been places i've seen things and i

2243

01:10:44,630 --> 01:10:42,840

just i have a hard time with that

2244

01:10:45,830 --> 01:10:44,640

um

2245

01:10:49,110 --> 01:10:45,840

honestly

2246

01:11:00,070 --> 01:10:49,830

i

2247

01:11:02,709 --> 01:11:00,080

day

2248

01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:02,719

he does because i mean he is constantly

2249

01:11:08,709 --> 01:11:05,840

doing interviews you know and just

2250

01:11:09,669 --> 01:11:08,719

investigating and just totally into the

2251

01:11:11,350 --> 01:11:09,679

thing

2252

01:11:14,070 --> 01:11:11,360

i would give him

2253

01:11:14,790 --> 01:11:14,080

my hundred percent

2254

01:11:19,030 --> 01:11:14,800

yeah

2255

01:11:21,030 --> 01:11:19,040

sunsaver said but he just obvi just

2256

01:11:23,510 --> 01:11:21,040

wants to maintain credibility but

2257

01:11:25,590 --> 01:11:23,520

you know he's had contacts before

2258

01:11:29,910 --> 01:11:25,600

as what people are saying now with uh

2259

01:11:32,310 --> 01:11:29,920

haim eshet dr eshet uh in israel so

2260

01:11:34,630 --> 01:11:32,320

i don't know i i mean obviously none of

2261

01:11:36,709 --> 01:11:34,640

us just a regular normal guy like we

2262

01:11:38,149 --> 01:11:36,719

cannot prove anything but my gut feeling

2263

01:11:40,070 --> 01:11:38,159

says avilope knows a little bit more

2264

01:11:42,630 --> 01:11:40,080

than he's letting on about the non-human

2265

01:11:45,189 --> 01:11:42,640

reality if he's had contacts with with

2266

01:11:47,910 --> 01:11:45,199

dr dr haimeshet

2267

01:11:49,350 --> 01:11:47,920

i mean you saw frank milburn i recommend

2268

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:49,360

everybody watched the interview of frank

2269

01:11:54,149 --> 01:11:52,080

milburn with ucr two months ago and pay

2270

01:11:55,510 --> 01:11:54,159

attention to my three super chats to

2271

01:11:57,350 --> 01:11:55,520

frank milburn

2272

01:11:58,550 --> 01:11:57,360

because he admitted a lot of shocking

2273

01:11:59,830 --> 01:11:58,560

things and a few months later he

2274

01:12:01,270 --> 01:11:59,840

completely dialed the way back and

2275

01:12:03,350 --> 01:12:01,280

started going back to that i can't

2276

01:12:04,950 --> 01:12:03,360

confirm or deny stuff again maybe

2277

01:12:06,149 --> 01:12:04,960

somebody told him to back off because in

2278

01:12:08,630 --> 01:12:06,159

that interview

2279

01:12:10,790 --> 01:12:08,640

wow i mean he he talked about how dr

2280

01:12:13,110 --> 01:12:10,800

eshed is widely known in the classified

2281

01:12:14,790 --> 01:12:13,120

industries to be a stand-up guy people

2282

01:12:16,310 --> 01:12:14,800

believe him they take him very seriously

2283

01:12:17,110 --> 01:12:16,320

there's no reason to disbelieve what he

2284

01:12:19,669 --> 01:12:17,120

says

2285

01:12:21,590 --> 01:12:19,679

about his statements he made and about

2286

01:12:22,390 --> 01:12:21,600

working on government working on emp

2287

01:12:23,910 --> 01:12:22,400

weapons

2288

01:12:26,390 --> 01:12:23,920

to fight back against the non-human

2289

01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:26,400

craft and to close up the portals they

2290

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:29,280

keep opening up everywhere

2291

01:12:34,070 --> 01:12:32,159

one of the things is you can't get past

2292

01:12:36,390 --> 01:12:34,080

the ndis

2293

01:12:38,310 --> 01:12:36,400

you can't get past the

2294

01:12:39,990 --> 01:12:38,320

you know security clearances and stuff

2295

01:12:41,110 --> 01:12:40,000

like that so

2296

01:12:42,790 --> 01:12:41,120

there's a

2297

01:12:44,630 --> 01:12:42,800

there's probably thousands of people out

2298

01:12:46,310 --> 01:12:44,640

there that have something to say they

2299

01:12:47,510 --> 01:12:46,320

can't say it no they're hiding right now

2300

01:12:49,430 --> 01:12:47,520

i hope some of them start coming out

2301

01:12:51,189 --> 01:12:49,440

with more they're not hiding coming out

2302

01:12:52,149 --> 01:12:51,199

just not hiding you yeah they don't want

2303

01:12:54,390 --> 01:12:52,159

to get in trouble they want to go to

2304

01:12:57,430 --> 01:12:54,400

prison that's what i meant you know and

2305

01:12:59,270 --> 01:12:57,440

like that's you know i had to i had to

2306

01:13:01,830 --> 01:12:59,280

sign a nest you know

2307

01:13:02,870 --> 01:13:01,840

ndi whenever i left my job and my job

2308

01:13:06,149 --> 01:13:02,880

was like

2309

01:13:09,189 --> 01:13:06,159

[h__\h] yeah you know what i mean honestly

2310

01:13:11,990 --> 01:13:09,199

and i had this you know send i had to

2311

01:13:13,430 --> 01:13:12,000

sign that [h__\h] so imagine people above

2312

01:13:15,270 --> 01:13:13,440

me people that

2313

01:13:22,229 --> 01:13:15,280

actually have

2314

01:13:25,350 --> 01:13:22,239

you know that we can't even imagine you

2315

01:13:27,990 --> 01:13:25,360

know just imagine those amount of people

2316

01:13:29,270 --> 01:13:28,000

right you guys think of uh john music's

2317

01:13:31,110 --> 01:13:29,280

interview

2318

01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:31,120

uh not not the most recent one the the

2319

01:13:34,310 --> 01:13:32,640

first one he did i'm not bringing it up

2320

01:13:36,310 --> 01:13:34,320

for that reason but his first one where

2321

01:13:37,830 --> 01:13:36,320

he came out and he talked about

2322

01:13:39,350 --> 01:13:37,840

uh some of the

2323

01:13:41,030 --> 01:13:39,360

information that he had in regards to

2324

01:13:42,870 --> 01:13:41,040

his time served in the cia i don't know

2325

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:42,880

if anybody if that you said you said my

2326

01:13:50,830 --> 01:13:44,880

name who did you mean to say

2327

01:13:55,910 --> 01:13:53,750

[Laughter]

2328

01:13:57,990 --> 01:13:55,920

your beard's crooked just like that oh

2329

01:13:59,910 --> 01:13:58,000

dang it it's a crooked beard

2330

01:14:02,390 --> 01:13:59,920

uh but in regards to his first one that

2331

01:14:04,870 --> 01:14:02,400

he did with the ucr over there um or the

2332

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:04,880

unidentified celebrity review

2333

01:14:07,510 --> 01:14:05,760

do you

2334

01:14:09,110 --> 01:14:07,520

i thought his

2335

01:14:11,189 --> 01:14:09,120

comments in regard to antarctica

2336

01:14:13,030 --> 01:14:11,199

specifically were pretty interesting

2337

01:14:14,950 --> 01:14:13,040

because that's something that's been

2338

01:14:17,750 --> 01:14:14,960

brought up so many times

2339

01:14:19,030 --> 01:14:17,760

um i love that ufo t says john now i

2340

01:14:20,709 --> 01:14:19,040

don't know if she's referring for all we

2341

01:14:23,430 --> 01:14:20,719

know john music

2342

01:14:24,709 --> 01:14:23,440

was also in the cia we don't know

2343

01:14:26,709 --> 01:14:24,719

we don't know but now the rumors have

2344

01:14:28,790 --> 01:14:26,719

started john

2345

01:14:30,470 --> 01:14:28,800

i'm trying to be so serious right now

2346

01:14:32,310 --> 01:14:30,480

and i can't with you

2347

01:14:33,990 --> 01:14:32,320

luca nuka makes me laugh if you watch

2348

01:14:36,630 --> 01:14:34,000

her videos you'll laugh yourself oh yeah

2349

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:36,640

they're hilarious um

2350

01:14:39,910 --> 01:14:37,440

yeah

2351

01:14:41,510 --> 01:14:39,920

it was it was a very telling and i know

2352

01:14:42,950 --> 01:14:41,520

that there's been some drama around that

2353

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:42,960

and it's whatever but

2354

01:14:45,669 --> 01:14:43,840

uh

2355

01:14:47,430 --> 01:14:45,679

yeah well he's got people gone

2356

01:14:48,950 --> 01:14:47,440

yeah and a lot of people are saying you

2357

01:14:51,270 --> 01:14:48,960

know like they're not they're not buying

2358

01:14:52,550 --> 01:14:51,280

it and i you know again i always think

2359

01:14:54,070 --> 01:14:52,560

with all these people when they come out

2360

01:14:54,950 --> 01:14:54,080

uh and this was mentioned a while ago i

2361

01:14:56,470 --> 01:14:54,960

don't even know if i can catch the

2362

01:14:57,750 --> 01:14:56,480

comment but it was from wayne or the

2363

01:14:59,350 --> 01:14:57,760

michigan ufo sightings apparently

2364

01:15:01,590 --> 01:14:59,360

encounters podcast

2365

01:15:02,950 --> 01:15:01,600

which basically just said i'm not able

2366

01:15:04,070 --> 01:15:02,960

to find it it's a ways back but they

2367

01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:04,080

said that you know a lot of these people

2368

01:15:06,470 --> 01:15:05,600

are coming out

2369

01:15:07,430 --> 01:15:06,480

are

2370

01:15:09,350 --> 01:15:07,440

you know

2371

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:09,360

basically ploys they're they're they're

2372

01:15:12,229 --> 01:15:10,400

playing a role

2373

01:15:13,590 --> 01:15:12,239

and they've been planted there now i'm

2374

01:15:15,990 --> 01:15:13,600

not saying that that's the case with him

2375

01:15:18,070 --> 01:15:16,000

but i think that even when that happens

2376

01:15:20,229 --> 01:15:18,080

those people seem to give a bit of

2377

01:15:22,070 --> 01:15:20,239

information to be accepted in you know

2378

01:15:24,070 --> 01:15:22,080

what i mean they got to give something

2379

01:15:26,950 --> 01:15:24,080

for the community to go you know what

2380

01:15:28,390 --> 01:15:26,960

that's provable this is factual

2381

01:15:29,910 --> 01:15:28,400

and so even when you have those

2382

01:15:31,270 --> 01:15:29,920

instances where people are coming out we

2383

01:15:32,790 --> 01:15:31,280

know that maybe later on their

2384

01:15:35,110 --> 01:15:32,800

disinformation

2385

01:15:37,189 --> 01:15:35,120

uh i still think that they tend to shed

2386

01:15:38,950 --> 01:15:37,199

a little bit of light sometimes

2387

01:15:40,229 --> 01:15:38,960

excuse me in regards to some of the

2388

01:15:41,590 --> 01:15:40,239

stuff i'm not saying that's always the

2389

01:15:42,630 --> 01:15:41,600

best way to go

2390

01:15:43,910 --> 01:15:42,640

but

2391

01:15:45,350 --> 01:15:43,920

we do get a little more information

2392

01:15:47,669 --> 01:15:45,360

every time one of them come out

2393

01:15:49,910 --> 01:15:47,679

well see here's the thing i you know i'm

2394

01:15:51,510 --> 01:15:49,920

next law enforcement and i think a

2395

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:51,520

little bit differently than a lot of

2396

01:15:55,590 --> 01:15:52,560

people

2397

01:15:58,149 --> 01:15:55,600

and every falsehood is

2398

01:16:02,070 --> 01:15:58,159

derived in some kind of truth

2399

01:16:04,149 --> 01:16:02,080

okay you can't sell a story

2400

01:16:06,070 --> 01:16:04,159

in just falsehood

2401
01:16:09,030 --> 01:16:06,080
you know there has to be some kind of

2402
01:16:12,229 --> 01:16:09,040
basis of truth behind that story for you

2403
01:16:14,950 --> 01:16:12,239
to sell it for people to buy it

2404
01:16:18,709 --> 01:16:14,960
you know so as far as

2405
01:16:22,070 --> 01:16:18,719
you know disinformation what have you i

2406
01:16:23,510 --> 01:16:22,080
can't comment i can't you know what what

2407
01:16:24,950 --> 01:16:23,520
would he have to gain what would he have

2408
01:16:27,030 --> 01:16:24,960
to really gain by lying that's what we

2409
01:16:28,630 --> 01:16:27,040
need to ask ourselves and

2410
01:16:31,189 --> 01:16:28,640
he got he got crushed

2411
01:16:33,030 --> 01:16:31,199
that's what you have to gain right

2412
01:16:34,550 --> 01:16:33,040
okay but he did get by giving you a

2413
01:16:36,870 --> 01:16:34,560

partial truth

2414

01:16:38,870 --> 01:16:36,880

i can gain your trust because you know

2415

01:16:39,830 --> 01:16:38,880

that i'm telling you something to be

2416

01:16:43,590 --> 01:16:39,840

true

2417

01:16:46,149 --> 01:16:43,600

but i'm extrapolating upon that truth

2418

01:16:47,189 --> 01:16:46,159

to lead you in a different direction

2419

01:16:49,030 --> 01:16:47,199

right

2420

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:49,040

but that being said it goes back to the

2421

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:50,960

united in friendship and being able to

2422

01:16:54,630 --> 01:16:53,199

be mature about it he was [h__h] on with a

2423

01:16:56,229 --> 01:16:54,640

lot of personal attacks after that in

2424

01:16:57,510 --> 01:16:56,239

comment sections and live chat we don't

2425

01:16:58,950 --> 01:16:57,520

need to make it personal if we don't

2426

01:17:01,030 --> 01:16:58,960

believe what he's saying

2427

01:17:03,189 --> 01:17:01,040

we have the right to think that but

2428

01:17:04,870 --> 01:17:03,199

he he got pretty [h__h] not nearly as bad

2429

01:17:07,270 --> 01:17:04,880

as orders of magnitude worth was heaped

2430

01:17:08,950 --> 01:17:07,280

upon on anjali but

2431

01:17:09,990 --> 01:17:08,960

yeah we don't need to make it personal

2432

01:17:11,350 --> 01:17:10,000

we don't believe him we don't believe

2433

01:17:12,149 --> 01:17:11,360

him a lot of people do believe him now

2434

01:17:13,750 --> 01:17:12,159

though

2435

01:17:16,070 --> 01:17:13,760

a lot of people do i mean he made some

2436

01:17:18,630 --> 01:17:16,080

stunning statements about

2437

01:17:20,709 --> 01:17:18,640

that's part of the problem is just you

2438

01:17:23,030 --> 01:17:20,719

know stop if you don't believe in the

2439

01:17:25,030 --> 01:17:23,040

[\h__\h] stop buying into the [\h__\h]

2440

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:25,040

yeah that's awesome and that goes back

2441

01:17:28,630 --> 01:17:26,880

to why i had john on here tonight was

2442

01:17:29,990 --> 01:17:28,640

the idea that john you've researched

2443

01:17:32,229 --> 01:17:30,000

what you believe in what you you know

2444

01:17:34,630 --> 01:17:32,239

what you feel so it's not like you're

2445

01:17:36,229 --> 01:17:34,640

out there it's so important that you

2446

01:17:37,590 --> 01:17:36,239

know people my father used to ask me

2447

01:17:38,790 --> 01:17:37,600

this question and i thank him for this

2448

01:17:40,630 --> 01:17:38,800

every day because i used to get so

2449

01:17:42,070 --> 01:17:40,640

annoyed but he'd always ask me when i

2450

01:17:43,430 --> 01:17:42,080

said i believe something goes well why

2451

01:17:44,390 --> 01:17:43,440

do you believe that

2452

01:17:45,510 --> 01:17:44,400

and when you put somebody in that

2453

01:17:46,709 --> 01:17:45,520

position

2454

01:17:47,990 --> 01:17:46,719

they have to actually do a little bit of

2455

01:17:49,750 --> 01:17:48,000

footwork right because we've all seen

2456

01:17:51,669 --> 01:17:49,760

and john you might have been out for a

2457

01:17:53,590 --> 01:17:51,679

second when i said this earlier but

2458

01:17:54,870 --> 01:17:53,600

the fact that you're not bull you know

2459

01:17:57,110 --> 01:17:54,880

you're not just bull crapping your way

2460

01:17:58,390 --> 01:17:57,120

through this you you your answers are

2461

01:17:59,910 --> 01:17:58,400

concise and they're there because you've

2462

01:18:01,110 --> 01:17:59,920

looked into this you read on it and you

2463

01:18:02,070 --> 01:18:01,120

you know why you believe what you

2464

01:18:03,590 --> 01:18:02,080

believe

2465

01:18:05,590 --> 01:18:03,600

and we find that sometimes in this

2466

01:18:07,750 --> 01:18:05,600

community we have people that are just

2467

01:18:09,510 --> 01:18:07,760

giving answers because it's what they've

2468

01:18:10,790 --> 01:18:09,520

heard the other people say and it sounds

2469

01:18:11,830 --> 01:18:10,800

like it's cool to go along with and i

2470

01:18:12,790 --> 01:18:11,840

get that works for a little bit when

2471

01:18:13,830 --> 01:18:12,800

you're first starting out i'm not saying

2472

01:18:15,750 --> 01:18:13,840

anybody should have to know what's going

2473

01:18:17,350 --> 01:18:15,760

on but

2474

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:17,360

eventually you've got to know why you

2475

01:18:19,750 --> 01:18:18,800

believe what you believe

2476

01:18:21,350 --> 01:18:19,760

right that's all i would encourage

2477

01:18:22,470 --> 01:18:21,360

people to do is go figure out why you

2478

01:18:23,830 --> 01:18:22,480

believe this so when somebody asks you

2479

01:18:25,430 --> 01:18:23,840

you're able to do it

2480

01:18:26,950 --> 01:18:25,440

i've never i've never given in to peer

2481

01:18:29,350 --> 01:18:26,960

pressure in my life i don't follow the

2482

01:18:31,350 --> 01:18:29,360

crowd i was i have a very alpha

2483

01:18:33,270 --> 01:18:31,360

personality i've always been a leader or

2484

01:18:35,669 --> 01:18:33,280

if not then i just go my own separate

2485

01:18:38,310 --> 01:18:35,679

way even if i'm an outlier and a lot of

2486

01:18:40,630 --> 01:18:38,320

critical thinking yeah that's what it is

2487

01:18:43,270 --> 01:18:40,640

you have to take the entire picture into

2488

01:18:46,470 --> 01:18:43,280

context here not just a few accounts

2489

01:18:47,750 --> 01:18:46,480

look at the global phenomenon worldwide

2490

01:18:50,149 --> 01:18:47,760

not just missing people animal

2491

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:50,159

mutilations look at orbs look at craft

2492

01:18:54,470 --> 01:18:52,239

look at contact sightings look at sleep

2493

01:18:56,149 --> 01:18:54,480

paralysis look at shadow people look at

2494

01:18:59,030 --> 01:18:56,159

missing items in people's house look at

2495

01:19:00,709 --> 01:18:59,040

people missing time when you take it all

2496

01:19:02,790 --> 01:19:00,719

across the decades from people who did

2497

01:19:04,229 --> 01:19:02,800

not know each other they spoke different

2498

01:19:06,070 --> 01:19:04,239

languages they came from different

2499

01:19:07,030 --> 01:19:06,080

religions nationalities ethnicities

2500

01:19:09,830 --> 01:19:07,040

cultures

2501

01:19:11,510 --> 01:19:09,840

etc when you take a look at that

2502

01:19:13,110 --> 01:19:11,520

i think it's time for us to take a stand

2503

01:19:14,790 --> 01:19:13,120

and take a position

2504

01:19:17,030 --> 01:19:14,800

even if that means we might make a few

2505

01:19:18,470 --> 01:19:17,040

people mad it's okay they'll get over it

2506

01:19:19,990 --> 01:19:18,480

i think when you take a look at all that

2507

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:20,000

plus what the government has admitted

2508

01:19:25,110 --> 01:19:22,320

either directly or indirectly or leaked

2509

01:19:26,630 --> 01:19:25,120

you know on purpose or by accident

2510

01:19:28,070 --> 01:19:26,640

when you take it all into account

2511

01:19:30,470 --> 01:19:28,080

imagine if it was a court case there's

2512

01:19:32,790 --> 01:19:30,480

way more than way way more than enough

2513

01:19:33,990 --> 01:19:32,800

evidence to go ahead and at least

2514

01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:34,000

conclude

2515

01:19:37,750 --> 01:19:35,360

that some of this is definitely

2516

01:19:40,229 --> 01:19:37,760

non-human in origin we have to use those

2517

01:19:41,830 --> 01:19:40,239

three words from now on yeah non-human

2518

01:19:43,189 --> 01:19:41,840

let me ask you guys so i'm taking a

2519

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:43,199

stand and saying that some of it is

2520

01:19:47,750 --> 01:19:45,360

definitely non-human i don't care

2521

01:19:49,189 --> 01:19:47,760

who gets mad at that because it's too

2522

01:19:51,510 --> 01:19:49,199

much has already been admitted you can't

2523

01:19:53,270 --> 01:19:51,520

say everybody around the world from an

2524

01:19:56,149 --> 01:19:53,280

african guy in the middle of a village

2525

01:19:57,430 --> 01:19:56,159

in 1905 to a guy right now in new york

2526

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:57,440

city they're all lying they all

2527

01:20:01,189 --> 01:19:58,800

coordinated their light together that

2528

01:20:02,709 --> 01:20:01,199

they saw the same type of gray alien no

2529

01:20:04,630 --> 01:20:02,719

way it's impossible and it's

2530

01:20:06,709 --> 01:20:04,640

disrespectful and rude some of this is

2531

01:20:09,270 --> 01:20:06,719

definitely non-human in origin

2532

01:20:11,510 --> 01:20:09,280

and uh if i ever asked for

2533

01:20:14,149 --> 01:20:11,520

one thing i was gonna do you guys know

2534

01:20:15,590 --> 01:20:14,159

who laird scranton is

2535

01:20:18,390 --> 01:20:15,600

no time sounds familiar but i don't know

2536

01:20:22,470 --> 01:20:18,400

that one okay the point of origin

2537

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:22,480

okay and he speaks about civilizations 3

2538

01:20:27,590 --> 01:20:24,480

000 years ago

2539

01:20:31,669 --> 01:20:27,600
that had advanced technology

2540

01:20:33,910 --> 01:20:31,679
you know and that the pyramids are not

2541

01:20:36,070 --> 01:20:33,920
how old we think they are

2542

01:20:39,270 --> 01:20:36,080
they were actually made as storage

2543

01:20:41,430 --> 01:20:39,280
containers to the god of isis

2544

01:20:44,390 --> 01:20:41,440
you know there's 16 different

2545

01:20:45,750 --> 01:20:44,400
yeah it's it's way deep

2546

01:20:48,709 --> 01:20:45,760
you know when you look at when you look

2547

01:20:51,750 --> 01:20:48,719
at the evidence uh mr crowley it it is

2548

01:20:53,430 --> 01:20:51,760
very very beyond clear that the pyramids

2549

01:20:55,110 --> 01:20:53,440
and a lot of those things in that part

2550

01:20:57,990 --> 01:20:55,120
of the world are much older than what

2551
01:20:59,189 --> 01:20:58,000
mainstream media has just decided it is

2552
01:21:01,030 --> 01:20:59,199
based on

2553
01:21:03,030 --> 01:21:01,040
ancient just

2554
01:21:05,270 --> 01:21:03,040
you know just assuming things by

2555
01:21:07,030 --> 01:21:05,280
french and british guys in the 1800s and

2556
01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:07,040
german guys in the late 1800s early

2557
01:21:11,430 --> 01:21:09,600
1900s mid-1800s we just take their word

2558
01:21:13,430 --> 01:21:11,440
for it they said it was 4 500 years old

2559
01:21:16,629 --> 01:21:13,440
and we just say okay no way things

2560
01:21:17,669 --> 01:21:16,639
change well he actually debunks carbon

2561
01:21:19,669 --> 01:21:17,679
dating

2562
01:21:21,270 --> 01:21:19,679
that yeah there's been issues there for

2563
01:21:24,070 --> 01:21:21,280

sure for a while it's hard to carbon

2564

01:21:25,669 --> 01:21:24,080

date stone anyway

2565

01:21:28,709 --> 01:21:25,679

you guys know about the good bowling

2566

01:21:30,629 --> 01:21:28,719

teppy gobekli tepe

2567

01:21:32,229 --> 01:21:30,639

they just recently found some more

2568

01:21:34,070 --> 01:21:32,239

underneath there it's much much much

2569

01:21:35,990 --> 01:21:34,080

bigger than we thought and the other

2570

01:21:38,070 --> 01:21:36,000

ones they found are even older than 12

2571

01:21:40,550 --> 01:21:38,080

000 or 13 000 years old they believe

2572

01:21:42,390 --> 01:21:40,560

some of them are 15 or 16 000 years old

2573

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:42,400

the simple answer is we don't know [h__\h]

2574

01:21:45,750 --> 01:21:43,760

man

2575

01:21:47,830 --> 01:21:45,760

we don't know [h__\h] well you have to ask

2576

01:21:49,030 --> 01:21:47,840

yourself why would a civilization bury

2577

01:21:50,790 --> 01:21:49,040

on purpose

2578

01:21:52,310 --> 01:21:50,800

something that beautiful that long ago

2579

01:21:53,910 --> 01:21:52,320

did they know the cataclysm was coming

2580

01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:53,920

did somebody warn them or did they just

2581

01:21:59,430 --> 01:21:56,480

know exactly they knew the cataclysm was

2582

01:22:02,070 --> 01:21:59,440

coming they wanted to

2583

01:22:04,390 --> 01:22:02,080

further advancement in civilization

2584

01:22:06,310 --> 01:22:04,400

here's our seeds here's our plants

2585

01:22:07,430 --> 01:22:06,320

here's all of our knowledge here's all

2586

01:22:09,910 --> 01:22:07,440

of our stuff

2587

01:22:11,910 --> 01:22:09,920

we know the end's coming we want you to

2588

01:22:14,070 --> 01:22:11,920

carry on from here right and they keep

2589

01:22:15,270 --> 01:22:14,080

finding these buried cities carved out

2590

01:22:17,110 --> 01:22:15,280

of rock all over the world deep

2591

01:22:18,550 --> 01:22:17,120

underground and we finding scientific

2592

01:22:20,550 --> 01:22:18,560

evidence there was definitely some kind

2593

01:22:22,390 --> 01:22:20,560

of solar flare back then or something

2594

01:22:24,390 --> 01:22:22,400

very hot that seared

2595

01:22:26,550 --> 01:22:24,400

the granite stone and melted it it just

2596

01:22:27,830 --> 01:22:26,560

burned everything on top of flooding and

2597

01:22:29,110 --> 01:22:27,840

god knows what else was going on back

2598

01:22:31,110 --> 01:22:29,120

then it's a miracle that humans even

2599

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:31,120

survived but it seems like maybe a lot

2600

01:22:34,629 --> 01:22:32,880

of people survived the solar flare part

2601

01:22:37,270 --> 01:22:34,639

at least by hiding underground for a

2602

01:22:38,310 --> 01:22:37,280

while that was exactly the point was

2603

01:22:40,229 --> 01:22:38,320

right to

2604

01:22:43,110 --> 01:22:40,239

hide away these things

2605

01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:43,120

hide away our civilization and continue

2606

01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:45,840

our existence because we knew that you

2607

01:22:50,229 --> 01:22:48,320

know the end was coming the end

2608

01:22:52,070 --> 01:22:50,239

quotation marks right somebody just put

2609

01:22:54,870 --> 01:22:52,080

up in the comments about the uh tubular

2610

01:22:56,709 --> 01:22:54,880

drills and circular saws oh yeah uh we

2611

01:22:58,229 --> 01:22:56,719

you know brian forrester i recommend

2612

01:22:59,830 --> 01:22:58,239

everybody watch his videos and videos

2613

01:23:02,629 --> 01:22:59,840

with christopher dunn before he passed

2614

01:23:03,910 --> 01:23:02,639

away uh it's been shown with scientif

2615

01:23:05,189 --> 01:23:03,920

they brought people in who know what

2616

01:23:06,870 --> 01:23:05,199

they're talking about engineers and

2617

01:23:09,669 --> 01:23:06,880

stone masons and other people that have

2618

01:23:11,430 --> 01:23:09,679

been likely in these systems

2619

01:23:17,750 --> 01:23:11,440

specific

2620

01:23:20,149 --> 01:23:17,760

advanced calculation we have right you

2621

01:23:21,669 --> 01:23:20,159

know and the simple fact is is they

2622

01:23:23,270 --> 01:23:21,679

didn't have the tools they didn't have

2623

01:23:24,149 --> 01:23:23,280

the knowledge they didn't have these

2624

01:23:27,110 --> 01:23:24,159

things

2625

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:27,120

and i want to believe science i want to

2626

01:23:32,070 --> 01:23:29,199

believe carbon dating i want to believe

2627

01:23:33,510 --> 01:23:32,080

all these things but the simple fact is

2628

01:23:35,830 --> 01:23:33,520

there was a simple there was a

2629

01:23:39,189 --> 01:23:35,840

civilization here

2630

01:23:40,550 --> 01:23:39,199

that was at least advanced as we are in

2631

01:23:41,910 --> 01:23:40,560

their own way

2632

01:23:43,189 --> 01:23:41,920

you know not

2633

01:23:45,030 --> 01:23:43,199

necessarily

2634

01:23:47,669 --> 01:23:45,040

traveling or what have you but they were

2635

01:23:50,470 --> 01:23:47,679

at least advanced in their own way as

2636

01:23:51,910 --> 01:23:50,480

much or beyond where we're at yeah they

2637

01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:51,920

they showed the engineers that some of

2638

01:23:55,350 --> 01:23:54,000

those stones were cut with a circular

2639

01:23:57,750 --> 01:23:55,360

saw that must have been coated in

2640

01:23:59,910 --> 01:23:57,760

something at least if hard as or not

2641

01:24:02,629 --> 01:23:59,920

better than diamond and a minimum of six

2642

01:24:05,990 --> 01:24:02,639

foot diameter circular circular cutting

2643

01:24:11,030 --> 01:24:08,390

it was cutting into the stone at minimum

2644

01:24:12,870 --> 01:24:11,040

in some cases of 500 times better per

2645

01:24:15,590 --> 01:24:12,880

minute than our best cutting machines we

2646

01:24:17,189 --> 01:24:15,600

have today and at an accuracy that is so

2647

01:24:18,550 --> 01:24:17,199

far beyond anything we could imagine

2648

01:24:20,310 --> 01:24:18,560

that uh

2649

01:24:23,350 --> 01:24:20,320

it just boggles the mind and of course

2650

01:24:24,390 --> 01:24:23,360

the sarah pm is the smoking gun there's

2651
01:24:26,149 --> 01:24:24,400
no way

2652
01:24:29,350 --> 01:24:26,159
hey

2653
01:24:31,270 --> 01:24:29,360
you guys are having a great conversation

2654
01:24:33,510 --> 01:24:31,280
i can't hear her at all

2655
01:24:34,790 --> 01:24:33,520
oh i did it to you again you're okay bri

2656
01:24:35,990 --> 01:24:34,800
so i'm thinking just go out and come

2657
01:24:37,990 --> 01:24:36,000
back in john it must be every time

2658
01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:38,000
somebody comes in that it does it to him

2659
01:24:41,270 --> 01:24:40,080
unfortunately sorry well

2660
01:24:43,270 --> 01:24:41,280
i was going to tell him he's doing a

2661
01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:43,280
great job that's what i really did

2662
01:24:51,189 --> 01:24:45,679
i'm with brie now because jamie got a

2663
01:24:53,910 --> 01:24:52,950

she's a husband collector so don't worry

2664

01:24:56,470 --> 01:24:53,920

about it

2665

01:24:58,629 --> 01:24:56,480

yeah she wants money you don't feel that

2666

01:25:00,470 --> 01:24:58,639

special tony i got mommy

2667

01:25:02,790 --> 01:25:00,480

wait hold on

2668

01:25:03,830 --> 01:25:02,800

i got strong

2669

01:25:05,510 --> 01:25:03,840

hey

2670

01:25:07,350 --> 01:25:05,520

why are those all ones

2671

01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:07,360

i was gonna say but i didn't i left it

2672

01:25:10,629 --> 01:25:08,400

alone

2673

01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:10,639

because i seen the ex-wife's a stripper

2674

01:25:15,189 --> 01:25:12,480

i don't know anyway that's amazing let's

2675

01:25:17,350 --> 01:25:15,199

move on from this yes john you're doing

2676

01:25:19,750 --> 01:25:17,360

a great job it's nice for you to have

2677

01:25:22,390 --> 01:25:19,760

your own space to fully share all your

2678

01:25:24,470 --> 01:25:22,400

ideas because you do have a mind packed

2679

01:25:25,910 --> 01:25:24,480

with many thank you we haven't even

2680

01:25:27,590 --> 01:25:25,920

scratched your surface yet trust me i

2681

01:25:28,790 --> 01:25:27,600

know

2682

01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:28,800

that's why i said you need to do your

2683

01:25:32,470 --> 01:25:31,040

own show because again

2684

01:25:33,830 --> 01:25:32,480

listen i mean we try to do what we can

2685

01:25:35,750 --> 01:25:33,840

do here at the show at the garage and

2686

01:25:38,070 --> 01:25:35,760

that is just give people an opportunity

2687

01:25:39,669 --> 01:25:38,080

to share what they would like to share

2688

01:25:41,910 --> 01:25:39,679

um and what they're comfortable with

2689

01:25:43,830 --> 01:25:41,920

sharing but giving a voice to those that

2690

01:25:45,270 --> 01:25:43,840

um you know maybe you have not always

2691

01:25:46,550 --> 01:25:45,280

been a giant you have a very good voice

2692

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:46,560

and you're very comfortable speaking

2693

01:25:49,189 --> 01:25:47,760

your mind and things but some people are

2694

01:25:52,149 --> 01:25:49,199

still very like you said new to this and

2695

01:25:53,990 --> 01:25:52,159

they're worried about uh what they might

2696

01:25:55,110 --> 01:25:54,000

say or not say and so giving them a

2697

01:25:57,430 --> 01:25:55,120

comfortable place to come and share

2698

01:25:58,629 --> 01:25:57,440

their experiences it's it's terrifying

2699

01:25:59,830 --> 01:25:58,639

you think about anybody who's hadn't

2700

01:26:01,350 --> 01:25:59,840

really experienced it think about the

2701
01:26:04,070 --> 01:26:01,360
first person you told

2702
01:26:05,590 --> 01:26:04,080
all right because all i hear is

2703
01:26:12,790 --> 01:26:05,600
big willy young

2704
01:26:16,550 --> 01:26:13,590
oh

2705
01:26:18,629 --> 01:26:16,560
am i quiet am i quiet guys it's getting

2706
01:26:20,470 --> 01:26:18,639
late i'll stop

2707
01:26:22,229 --> 01:26:20,480
we're almost there guys 20 we're close

2708
01:26:23,669 --> 01:26:22,239
to half hour where the after hour comes

2709
01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:23,679
out the after hour show i'll tell you

2710
01:26:26,550 --> 01:26:24,719
what

2711
01:26:29,189 --> 01:26:26,560
i love this spaghetti lee

2712
01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:29,199
spaghetti what's your comment

2713
01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:32,400

my nick's wife's the stripper

2714

01:26:41,830 --> 01:26:34,560

your next ex-wife

2715

01:26:45,830 --> 01:26:43,510

guys i was gonna ask you

2716

01:26:47,990 --> 01:26:45,840

in regards to

2717

01:26:49,270 --> 01:26:48,000

the just i'm putting quotation marks the

2718

01:26:50,629 --> 01:26:49,280

disclosure that came out through

2719

01:26:52,470 --> 01:26:50,639

congress back at the end of last year

2720

01:26:53,910 --> 01:26:52,480

right before september before they were

2721

01:26:55,350 --> 01:26:53,920

all excused

2722

01:26:56,470 --> 01:26:55,360

people forgot about that if you like a

2723

01:26:59,590 --> 01:26:56,480

little bit like it's just been kind of

2724

01:27:02,390 --> 01:26:59,600

swept away that was that was just the 13

2725

01:27:05,350 --> 01:27:02,400

page 19 page whatever was 13 page

2726

01:27:06,950 --> 01:27:05,360

article that was just a brief of the

2727

01:27:10,229 --> 01:27:06,960

total circumference we've heard upwards

2728

01:27:11,590 --> 01:27:10,239

to possibly 460 page document and that i

2729

01:27:13,510 --> 01:27:11,600

feel like has just gone silent across

2730

01:27:15,430 --> 01:27:13,520

the board so john have you heard

2731

01:27:17,030 --> 01:27:15,440

anything about that as a blade is that

2732

01:27:19,510 --> 01:27:17,040

something that you feel like

2733

01:27:21,189 --> 01:27:19,520

the latest video i've seen uh i posted

2734

01:27:24,550 --> 01:27:21,199

it on twitter i retweeted it

2735

01:27:27,030 --> 01:27:24,560

representative carson who had access to

2736

01:27:27,990 --> 01:27:27,040

the full classified briefing

2737

01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:28,000

and

2738

01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:30,000

he admitted a little bit more than what

2739

01:27:33,910 --> 01:27:31,760

was in the june 25th so he said that

2740

01:27:36,070 --> 01:27:33,920

what if the technologies shown

2741

01:27:37,270 --> 01:27:36,080

are beyond the known physics i mean you

2742

01:27:39,350 --> 01:27:37,280

can read between the lines he's

2743

01:27:41,430 --> 01:27:39,360

basically politely saying it's non-human

2744

01:27:42,870 --> 01:27:41,440

and origin yeah

2745

01:27:44,629 --> 01:27:42,880

and i'm wondering what we're going to

2746

01:27:46,310 --> 01:27:44,639

get because we already heard that they

2747

01:27:48,149 --> 01:27:46,320

walked out of there the people who saw

2748

01:27:49,189 --> 01:27:48,159

the classified briefing and the rumors

2749

01:27:50,950 --> 01:27:49,199

are i'm sure you guys have heard that

2750

01:27:51,750 --> 01:27:50,960

there's multiple levels of classifieds

2751

01:27:55,189 --> 01:27:51,760

so

2752

01:27:56,950 --> 01:27:55,199

pages then there was an even more

2753

01:27:58,790 --> 01:27:56,960

shocking one that was like hundreds of

2754

01:28:00,470 --> 01:27:58,800

pages long i don't know who had access

2755

01:28:01,830 --> 01:28:00,480

to that but i'm wondering what we're

2756

01:28:03,430 --> 01:28:01,840

going to get in this next one coming out

2757

01:28:04,390 --> 01:28:03,440

what october november is the next time

2758

01:28:06,149 --> 01:28:04,400

it's due

2759

01:28:08,149 --> 01:28:06,159

yeah i'm wondering how much

2760

01:28:10,790 --> 01:28:08,159

are they going to admit a lot about the

2761

01:28:12,149 --> 01:28:10,800

physical effects medical

2762

01:28:14,070 --> 01:28:12,159

stuff that they're researching right now

2763

01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:14,080

havana syndrome are they going to admit

2764

01:28:18,070 --> 01:28:16,159

to off-world exotic materials like

2765

01:28:19,510 --> 01:28:18,080

what's been on twitter today that

2766

01:28:21,510 --> 01:28:19,520

supposedly somebody high up in the

2767

01:28:23,669 --> 01:28:21,520

government just admitted recently that

2768

01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:23,679

they do in fact have materials and craft

2769

01:28:26,709 --> 01:28:25,360

that are off world i wish somebody could

2770

01:28:30,709 --> 01:28:26,719

find that link because i cannot find it

2771

01:28:34,629 --> 01:28:32,629

the different levels of

2772

01:28:36,470 --> 01:28:34,639

security clearance because whenever i

2773

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:36,480

was in the air force i was the level two

2774

01:28:40,950 --> 01:28:38,320

top secret

2775

01:28:42,870 --> 01:28:40,960

that's what i was led to believe

2776

01:28:45,030 --> 01:28:42,880

but if you look it up

2777

01:28:46,070 --> 01:28:45,040

if you look it up there's just top

2778

01:28:48,870 --> 01:28:46,080

secret

2779

01:28:50,629 --> 01:28:48,880

you know what have you down from there

2780

01:28:52,070 --> 01:28:50,639

there's no levels

2781

01:28:54,229 --> 01:28:52,080

so do you believe that do you believe

2782

01:28:56,229 --> 01:28:54,239

what stephen greer said that there's 47

2783

01:28:57,669 --> 01:28:56,239

levels of secrecy clearance above what

2784

01:28:59,350 --> 01:28:57,679

the president united states is allowed

2785

01:29:02,870 --> 01:28:59,360

to see or do you think he exaggerated is

2786

01:29:07,110 --> 01:29:02,880

that true 47 seems like a lot

2787

01:29:10,149 --> 01:29:08,790

i was level two and i was working on

2788

01:29:11,990 --> 01:29:10,159

[h__h] that you guys didn't even know

2789

01:29:14,070 --> 01:29:12,000

about

2790

01:29:15,910 --> 01:29:14,080

right well if it is true if it is true

2791

01:29:17,910 --> 01:29:15,920

the department of pride agrees above

2792

01:29:20,390 --> 01:29:17,920

that

2793

01:29:22,790 --> 01:29:20,400

maybe the number isn't right but i

2794

01:29:24,550 --> 01:29:22,800

i think it would almost be naive of us

2795

01:29:27,189 --> 01:29:24,560

to assume that there wouldn't be

2796

01:29:29,110 --> 01:29:27,199

multiple levels past that especially the

2797

01:29:31,270 --> 01:29:29,120

president you know the president it's a

2798

01:29:33,430 --> 01:29:31,280

it's a revolving chair

2799

01:29:35,350 --> 01:29:33,440

why would you give that person

2800

01:29:36,229 --> 01:29:35,360

all of your secrets i mean they're here

2801
01:29:38,950 --> 01:29:36,239
for

2802
01:29:41,189 --> 01:29:38,960
you know max eight years so what that

2803
01:29:42,950 --> 01:29:41,199
means nothing in the grand scheme of

2804
01:29:44,870 --> 01:29:42,960
secrecy when it comes to the government

2805
01:29:48,470 --> 01:29:44,880
especially this topic because it is so

2806
01:29:51,430 --> 01:29:48,480
heavy and there's so much that lies

2807
01:29:53,030 --> 01:29:51,440
in that secrecy i really can't imagine

2808
01:29:55,350 --> 01:29:53,040
that the president would have much

2809
01:29:57,430 --> 01:29:55,360
knowledge at all agreed yeah i mean he's

2810
01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:57,440
a temporary employee he's not a king

2811
01:30:00,550 --> 01:29:58,159
and

2812
01:30:02,629 --> 01:30:00,560
if you listen to what people are saying

2813
01:30:04,390 --> 01:30:02,639

a thousand times

2814

01:30:06,390 --> 01:30:04,400

yeah i mean

2815

01:30:08,149 --> 01:30:06,400

no i'm sure big willie knows

2816

01:30:10,470 --> 01:30:08,159

there's a need to know

2817

01:30:12,229 --> 01:30:10,480

yeah yeah i mean it seems like obama

2818

01:30:14,950 --> 01:30:12,239

would let known a lot more than than

2819

01:30:17,110 --> 01:30:14,960

trump was well i can't extrapolate

2820

01:30:18,709 --> 01:30:17,120

enough on a simple fact there's a need

2821

01:30:23,030 --> 01:30:18,719

to know

2822

01:30:24,550 --> 01:30:23,040

don't give a [h__h] who you are if you're

2823

01:30:26,470 --> 01:30:24,560

the [h__h] president if you're a

2824

01:30:28,070 --> 01:30:26,480

congressman i don't care

2825

01:30:30,629 --> 01:30:28,080

there's a need to know

2826

01:30:32,790 --> 01:30:30,639

yeah i try to if you know i've tried to

2827

01:30:35,270 --> 01:30:32,800

tell people this there's a need to know

2828

01:30:37,669 --> 01:30:35,280

and elizondo and everybody this if

2829

01:30:38,629 --> 01:30:37,679

they've already said that there's a need

2830

01:30:40,149 --> 01:30:38,639

to know

2831

01:30:42,229 --> 01:30:40,159

yeah and if you listen to what they said

2832

01:30:44,229 --> 01:30:42,239

after you get out of politics and you

2833

01:30:45,750 --> 01:30:44,239

join the the classified industry if you

2834

01:30:47,510 --> 01:30:45,760

join a corporate industry that's that's

2835

01:30:49,110 --> 01:30:47,520

doing black tech your level of clearance

2836

01:30:51,430 --> 01:30:49,120

actually gets better goes up so you have

2837

01:30:53,270 --> 01:30:51,440

better access to even more classified

2838

01:30:55,750 --> 01:30:53,280

even more secretive stuff

2839

01:30:58,070 --> 01:30:55,760

so yeah take that into account but you

2840

01:31:00,149 --> 01:30:58,080

can't share it i mean right yes right

2841

01:31:01,669 --> 01:31:00,159

plain and simple you know what i mean

2842

01:31:02,790 --> 01:31:01,679

that i did

2843

01:31:06,390 --> 01:31:02,800

that

2844

01:31:07,830 --> 01:31:06,400

is probably not even important

2845

01:31:10,390 --> 01:31:07,840

anymore

2846

01:31:12,229 --> 01:31:10,400

you know but at the time

2847

01:31:13,990 --> 01:31:12,239

damn really quick guys just so i don't

2848

01:31:15,430 --> 01:31:14,000

backstage too like josh if you guys are

2849

01:31:16,709 --> 01:31:15,440

good give me a thumbs up i did message

2850

01:31:17,910 --> 01:31:16,719

you privately but okay you guys are good

2851

01:31:20,310 --> 01:31:17,920

i'm going to bring them in welcome to

2852

01:31:22,550 --> 01:31:20,320

the chat by the way that's okay

2853

01:31:24,390 --> 01:31:22,560

and really quick uh hey guys let me

2854

01:31:25,510 --> 01:31:24,400

change up the videos they're matching

2855

01:31:26,870 --> 01:31:25,520

yeah

2856

01:31:27,910 --> 01:31:26,880

i know right

2857

01:31:29,990 --> 01:31:27,920

yeah

2858

01:31:32,229 --> 01:31:30,000

wait i'm kind of matching too i'll be

2859

01:31:34,310 --> 01:31:32,239

your your thing three

2860

01:31:35,430 --> 01:31:34,320

things uh bit willy i can't hear

2861

01:31:37,270 --> 01:31:35,440

anything i'm gonna have to log back in

2862

01:31:39,830 --> 01:31:37,280

again log back in good because we got a

2863

01:31:40,790 --> 01:31:39,840

question for you ready to change now

2864

01:31:43,110 --> 01:31:40,800

yeah

2865

01:31:46,950 --> 01:31:43,120

did it go change you

2866

01:31:47,990 --> 01:31:46,960

to said i could actually change and

2867

01:31:50,070 --> 01:31:48,000

heck yeah

2868

01:31:51,270 --> 01:31:50,080

uh when john comes back to larry hey

2869

01:31:53,350 --> 01:31:51,280

welcome to the chat tonight thanks for

2870

01:31:54,629 --> 01:31:53,360

hanging out with us by the way and uh to

2871

01:31:55,830 --> 01:31:54,639

josh and artemis thank you guys for

2872

01:31:58,390 --> 01:31:55,840

hanging out in the garage i don't think

2873

01:32:01,990 --> 01:31:58,400

we've ever had you on here before

2874

01:32:07,270 --> 01:32:03,590

we've heard your show a few times so

2875

01:32:09,430 --> 01:32:07,280

yeah so yes it's great to be here

2876
01:32:10,629 --> 01:32:09,440
you gotta bring somebody with an accent

2877
01:32:11,430 --> 01:32:10,639
really

2878
01:32:12,950 --> 01:32:11,440
yeah

2879
01:32:14,629 --> 01:32:12,960
of course

2880
01:32:16,870 --> 01:32:14,639
i stole him from the uk and brought him

2881
01:32:20,229 --> 01:32:16,880
to canada so yeah we're [h__\h] all in

2882
01:32:24,229 --> 01:32:22,629
uh really quick john uh larry a has a

2883
01:32:26,390 --> 01:32:24,239
question for you he says hello everybody

2884
01:32:28,470 --> 01:32:26,400
i'm late i have a question john do you

2885
01:32:31,830 --> 01:32:28,480
believe in non-humans feeding off humans

2886
01:32:33,110 --> 01:32:31,840
energy and their emotions

2887
01:32:34,629 --> 01:32:33,120
if you listen to what a lot of people

2888
01:32:35,990 --> 01:32:34,639

are saying these days it seems it seems

2889

01:32:37,189 --> 01:32:36,000

like some of them are they might be

2890

01:32:38,950 --> 01:32:37,199

spiritual

2891

01:32:40,790 --> 01:32:38,960

they might be something other than just

2892

01:32:42,310 --> 01:32:40,800

people from another planet it seems like

2893

01:32:43,830 --> 01:32:42,320

if you look if you believe what people

2894

01:32:45,830 --> 01:32:43,840

are telling you and i i think it's

2895

01:32:46,629 --> 01:32:45,840

disrespectful to call everyday liars i

2896

01:32:49,590 --> 01:32:46,639

think

2897

01:32:50,390 --> 01:32:49,600

a lot of people are telling the truth

2898

01:32:51,590 --> 01:32:50,400

and

2899

01:32:52,950 --> 01:32:51,600

if you listen to what they're saying it

2900

01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:52,960

seems like it's a lot more complicated

2901
01:32:56,870 --> 01:32:55,120
than just aliens it seems like we have

2902
01:32:58,870 --> 01:32:56,880
aliens here interdimensionals

2903
01:33:00,709 --> 01:32:58,880
ultra-terrestrials and spiritual beings

2904
01:33:03,270 --> 01:33:00,719
and cryptids

2905
01:33:04,790 --> 01:33:03,280
okay i have something for you john

2906
01:33:06,709 --> 01:33:04,800
i want to piggyback off him too when you

2907
01:33:08,550 --> 01:33:06,719
have a chance okay

2908
01:33:10,629 --> 01:33:08,560
you can go first because you're a female

2909
01:33:12,629 --> 01:33:10,639
and i presume

2910
01:33:13,590 --> 01:33:12,639
ah i'm a goat

2911
01:33:15,590 --> 01:33:13,600
uh

2912
01:33:16,709 --> 01:33:15,600
you're the [h__\h] don't claim gender

2913
01:33:18,709 --> 01:33:16,719

just go

2914

01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:18,719

you're out there

2915

01:33:22,390 --> 01:33:20,480

i just want to say it's kind of like

2916

01:33:24,149 --> 01:33:22,400

the it's energy vampire

2917

01:33:25,830 --> 01:33:24,159

you know and i think we can also feel

2918

01:33:27,270 --> 01:33:25,840

that even with humans you know if you're

2919

01:33:29,030 --> 01:33:27,280

around someone and you feel like they're

2920

01:33:31,270 --> 01:33:29,040

draining your energy

2921

01:33:33,750 --> 01:33:31,280

they're a bad vibe or when you're around

2922

01:33:34,709 --> 01:33:33,760

them it you just feel like exhausted

2923

01:33:39,030 --> 01:33:34,719

so

2924

01:33:40,709 --> 01:33:39,040

it in an extraterrestrial sense because

2925

01:33:42,790 --> 01:33:40,719

like oh no they're like ciphering our

2926
01:33:43,990 --> 01:33:42,800
energy but i think that humans can do

2927
01:33:45,590 --> 01:33:44,000
the same

2928
01:33:47,990 --> 01:33:45,600
so for me

2929
01:33:50,149 --> 01:33:48,000
it just makes more sense it doesn't make

2930
01:33:51,990 --> 01:33:50,159
it seem as crazy if you think about it

2931
01:33:53,430 --> 01:33:52,000
that way energy there's always an

2932
01:33:54,950 --> 01:33:53,440
exchange of energy when it comes to

2933
01:33:57,430 --> 01:33:54,960
people so of course i think that would

2934
01:33:59,350 --> 01:33:57,440
also be the same for other beings that

2935
01:34:00,149 --> 01:33:59,360
are out there

2936
01:34:02,709 --> 01:34:00,159
right

2937
01:34:04,950 --> 01:34:02,719
definitely

2938
01:34:06,870 --> 01:34:04,960

on to my

2939

01:34:09,430 --> 01:34:06,880

technical thing

2940

01:34:11,669 --> 01:34:09,440

you know i'm i'm an electronics engineer

2941

01:34:13,669 --> 01:34:11,679

you know that's why in the air force and

2942

01:34:14,470 --> 01:34:13,679

that's my education

2943

01:34:16,070 --> 01:34:14,480

um

2944

01:34:17,189 --> 01:34:16,080

the simple fact is

2945

01:34:18,950 --> 01:34:17,199

energy

2946

01:34:21,430 --> 01:34:18,960

as far as we know

2947

01:34:24,629 --> 01:34:21,440

cannot be created or destroyed

2948

01:34:28,870 --> 01:34:24,639

okay it can only be transferred

2949

01:34:35,510 --> 01:34:32,629

you have to go find energy

2950

01:34:36,550 --> 01:34:35,520

if i'm making any sense right now

2951
01:34:37,910 --> 01:34:36,560
you know what do you mean what do you

2952
01:34:39,510 --> 01:34:37,920
mean by if you need energy i mean you

2953
01:34:41,270 --> 01:34:39,520
mean if you're feeling really down or

2954
01:34:45,030 --> 01:34:41,280
you're sick and you need to if you're

2955
01:34:49,830 --> 01:34:45,040
your planet is out of energy as you know

2956
01:34:52,310 --> 01:34:49,840
it and you have to go find other energy

2957
01:34:54,870 --> 01:34:52,320
you have to go find a new civilization

2958
01:34:56,870 --> 01:34:54,880
you have to go find a new

2959
01:34:59,750 --> 01:34:56,880
you know

2960
01:35:00,709 --> 01:34:59,760
thing to drain energy from

2961
01:35:04,550 --> 01:35:00,719
because

2962
01:35:09,109 --> 01:35:07,270
you know if you need more energy you

2963
01:35:10,310 --> 01:35:09,119

have to go find it somewhere are you

2964

01:35:11,750 --> 01:35:10,320

talking about raw materials are you

2965

01:35:13,109 --> 01:35:11,760

talking about emotional and spiritual

2966

01:35:16,870 --> 01:35:13,119

energy which one

2967

01:35:18,229 --> 01:35:16,880

both i mean it's it's just a well raw

2968

01:35:21,430 --> 01:35:18,239

material they can find everything it's a

2969

01:35:24,149 --> 01:35:21,440

scientific constant it's energy cannot

2970

01:35:26,070 --> 01:35:24,159

be created or destroyed right it has to

2971

01:35:29,109 --> 01:35:26,080

be transferred

2972

01:35:33,270 --> 01:35:29,119

plain and simple so if you need more

2973

01:35:36,870 --> 01:35:35,910

you have to go find it you can't create

2974

01:35:40,950 --> 01:35:36,880

more

2975

01:35:42,790 --> 01:35:40,960

well raw materials they can find

2976

01:35:45,590 --> 01:35:42,800

everywhere spiritual i don't know about

2977

01:35:47,830 --> 01:35:45,600

that but raw materials as far as water

2978

01:35:50,709 --> 01:35:47,840

even gold are everywhere that's not an

2979

01:35:53,109 --> 01:35:50,719

asteroid that is elements that is

2980

01:35:55,109 --> 01:35:53,119

physical things

2981

01:35:57,430 --> 01:35:55,119

energy i'm talking about energy the

2982

01:36:00,229 --> 01:35:57,440

things that you know

2983

01:36:01,990 --> 01:36:00,239

move us that create us that

2984

01:36:03,430 --> 01:36:02,000

keep us going

2985

01:36:04,870 --> 01:36:03,440

right life

2986

01:36:06,310 --> 01:36:04,880

right you know it's interesting that you

2987

01:36:07,590 --> 01:36:06,320

you bring that up i don't know if this

2988

01:36:09,030 --> 01:36:07,600

is going to be relevant in the future

2989

01:36:10,470 --> 01:36:09,040

when we get more information with

2990

01:36:12,070 --> 01:36:10,480

disclosure but

2991

01:36:14,390 --> 01:36:12,080

uh going back to the people that are

2992

01:36:16,790 --> 01:36:14,400

found dead after they went missing for

2993

01:36:18,070 --> 01:36:16,800

no scientifically explainable reason

2994

01:36:19,669 --> 01:36:18,080

i talked about this with josh and

2995

01:36:21,669 --> 01:36:19,679

artemis and alien girl a lot and

2996

01:36:23,590 --> 01:36:21,679

spaghetti

2997

01:36:25,750 --> 01:36:23,600

another thing that they discovered is

2998

01:36:27,830 --> 01:36:25,760

that a lot of them have a abnormally

2999

01:36:29,750 --> 01:36:27,840

high level of ghp in their bloodstream

3000

01:36:32,310 --> 01:36:29,760

and of course a standard

3001

01:36:33,830 --> 01:36:32,320

autopsy does not test for ghb so the

3002

01:36:36,070 --> 01:36:33,840

family has to pay a lot of money to do

3003

01:36:39,430 --> 01:36:36,080

that a lot of families elect not to do

3004

01:36:40,870 --> 01:36:39,440

it they can't afford it but if they do

3005

01:36:42,790 --> 01:36:40,880

usually they have an abnormally high

3006

01:36:44,070 --> 01:36:42,800

level of ghb hormone in their

3007

01:36:46,070 --> 01:36:44,080

bloodstream after their body is

3008

01:36:47,270 --> 01:36:46,080

discovered almost always nude face down

3009

01:36:49,590 --> 01:36:47,280

in water

3010

01:36:51,430 --> 01:36:49,600

uh undamaged undamaged throat doesn't

3011

01:36:53,590 --> 01:36:51,440

make it's kind of like the

3012

01:36:56,229 --> 01:36:53,600

fossil fuel thing with us you know what

3013

01:36:58,790 --> 01:36:56,239

i mean it's a finite resource

3014

01:37:00,470 --> 01:36:58,800

it's a finite resource you know it's

3015

01:37:02,390 --> 01:37:00,480

you're eventually going to run out and

3016

01:37:04,950 --> 01:37:02,400

have to find it somewhere else

3017

01:37:06,470 --> 01:37:04,960

and that's kind of like the energy it

3018

01:37:08,950 --> 01:37:06,480

cannot be created

3019

01:37:11,109 --> 01:37:08,960

it cannot be destroyed it has to be

3020

01:37:13,669 --> 01:37:11,119

transferred at what point do your

3021

01:37:16,070 --> 01:37:13,679

civilization run out of that finite

3022

01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:16,080

resource and have to go somewhere else

3023

01:37:19,270 --> 01:37:17,600

to find it

3024

01:37:21,109 --> 01:37:19,280

i mean i might sound like a crackpot

3025

01:37:22,310 --> 01:37:21,119

right now i probably do because that

3026

01:37:24,470 --> 01:37:22,320

should be no

3027

01:37:25,510 --> 01:37:24,480

but i i pick up what you're laying down

3028

01:37:27,669 --> 01:37:25,520

i mean

3029

01:37:30,390 --> 01:37:27,679

i i think that and i'm not saying this

3030

01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:30,400

is how all the civilizations perhaps are

3031

01:37:34,790 --> 01:37:32,400

operating but i think

3032

01:37:36,629 --> 01:37:34,800

um there are certainly some that are

3033

01:37:38,390 --> 01:37:36,639

operating in this manner because like

3034

01:37:40,229 --> 01:37:38,400

you brought up even people right we've

3035

01:37:41,590 --> 01:37:40,239

all hung around the people like

3036

01:37:43,030 --> 01:37:41,600

the room gets a little brighter when

3037

01:37:45,669 --> 01:37:43,040

they walk out somehow you know like the

3038

01:37:47,750 --> 01:37:45,679

sun starts to come out uh so i i don't

3039

01:37:49,350 --> 01:37:47,760

think who is it that just i just

3040

01:37:51,350 --> 01:37:49,360

listened to somebody recently man i'm

3041

01:37:52,550 --> 01:37:51,360

wrecking my brain now

3042

01:37:54,870 --> 01:37:52,560

god who was i listening to they were

3043

01:37:57,350 --> 01:37:54,880

talking about this about oh it was on it

3044

01:37:59,109 --> 01:37:57,360

was on joe and ben's show last night um

3045

01:38:00,310 --> 01:37:59,119

oh my gosh who was their guest tony what

3046

01:38:04,870 --> 01:38:00,320

was his first name

3047

01:38:08,229 --> 01:38:06,149

and he was talking about how they're

3048

01:38:09,910 --> 01:38:08,239

creating the negative atmosphere to

3049

01:38:11,189 --> 01:38:09,920

cause the fear because they were feeding

3050

01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:11,199

on that

3051

01:38:14,470 --> 01:38:12,480

and again

3052

01:38:15,990 --> 01:38:14,480

you know i don't know i'm no expert on

3053

01:38:17,270 --> 01:38:16,000

any of that stuff but i do find it

3054

01:38:19,189 --> 01:38:17,280

interesting that

3055

01:38:20,470 --> 01:38:19,199

um by the way spaghetti elite peace

3056

01:38:22,470 --> 01:38:20,480

peace love brother thank you for being

3057

01:38:24,790 --> 01:38:22,480

here tonight

3058

01:38:27,350 --> 01:38:24,800

good to see you good night

3059

01:38:28,870 --> 01:38:27,360

um really quick then let me ask uh josh

3060

01:38:31,270 --> 01:38:28,880

and artemis as we have them here tonight

3061

01:38:33,750 --> 01:38:31,280

as well uh we have had those in the chat

3062

01:38:35,830 --> 01:38:33,760

ask if you guys are solely wrapping the

3063

01:38:37,430 --> 01:38:35,840

grays with the all great

3064

01:38:39,189 --> 01:38:37,440

gray matching outfits here tonight is

3065

01:38:40,629 --> 01:38:39,199

that is that what's taking place yes

3066

01:38:41,990 --> 01:38:40,639

it's probably the case

3067

01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:42,000

yeah

3068

01:38:46,070 --> 01:38:44,400

but mine's kind of more green but you

3069

01:38:48,229 --> 01:38:46,080

can't tell it

3070

01:38:49,910 --> 01:38:48,239

the the camera plays tricks yeah now

3071

01:38:51,270 --> 01:38:49,920

that you're saying it's green my eyes

3072

01:38:52,629 --> 01:38:51,280

are slowly

3073

01:38:55,350 --> 01:38:52,639

necklace

3074

01:39:00,470 --> 01:38:55,360

no you're wearing green

3075

01:39:00,480 --> 01:39:04,790

you're wearing gray he's wearing green

3076

01:39:07,990 --> 01:39:05,990

well there's green behind them we can

3077

01:39:09,910 --> 01:39:08,000

agree on that right yeah yeah they got a

3078

01:39:11,990 --> 01:39:09,920

green screen

3079

01:39:14,390 --> 01:39:12,000

but the lighting is kind of too it's too

3080

01:39:16,070 --> 01:39:14,400

dark so we have to

3081

01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:16,080

get some better lighting yeah that it'll

3082

01:39:20,709 --> 01:39:18,080

work better because it's it's a bit like

3083

01:39:22,229 --> 01:39:20,719

glitchy around us yeah

3084

01:39:26,070 --> 01:39:22,239

i'm glad to have you i'm glad to see you

3085

01:39:27,830 --> 01:39:26,080

two tonight by the way that's good

3086

01:39:29,350 --> 01:39:27,840

john awesome being a great show tonight

3087

01:39:30,629 --> 01:39:29,360

you've been great for your first show so

3088

01:39:34,310 --> 01:39:30,639

yeah

3089

01:39:36,149 --> 01:39:34,320

i like your comment about the elvis

3090

01:39:37,350 --> 01:39:36,159

oh yeah that was that was funny yeah

3091

01:39:44,550 --> 01:39:37,360

yeah

3092

01:39:47,669 --> 01:39:45,910

i'm going to take that as a compliment

3093

01:39:50,870 --> 01:39:47,679

i'll take it it's a good compliment of

3094

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:53,430

the king of rock and roll so thank you

3095

01:39:57,189 --> 01:39:55,280

and getting back to energy real quick i

3096

01:39:59,189 --> 01:39:57,199

do believe there's a very good reason we

3097

01:40:01,430 --> 01:39:59,199

need to know why why is it that we feel

3098

01:40:03,109 --> 01:40:01,440

so much better when we're feeling down

3099

01:40:05,109 --> 01:40:03,119

or depressed or sick why is it that we

3100

01:40:07,430 --> 01:40:05,119

feel so much better when we get a good

3101

01:40:09,430 --> 01:40:07,440

long hug from our from our one of our

3102

01:40:11,510 --> 01:40:09,440

children like a small child or somebody

3103

01:40:13,830 --> 01:40:11,520

that's just really bubbly and happy and

3104

01:40:17,189 --> 01:40:13,840

very positive why is it that we feel

3105

01:40:18,790 --> 01:40:17,199

so much better being around pure souls

3106

01:40:20,470 --> 01:40:18,800

like that that we actually end up

3107

01:40:22,870 --> 01:40:20,480

feeling physically better too not just

3108

01:40:25,669 --> 01:40:22,880

mentally emotionally we need answers for

3109

01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:25,679

that and i'm not a scientist

3110

01:40:30,070 --> 01:40:27,600

well because they're innocent and

3111

01:40:31,430 --> 01:40:30,080

they're not corrupted by the world

3112

01:40:32,790 --> 01:40:31,440

you know um

3113

01:40:34,950 --> 01:40:32,800

i will tell you this one thousand

3114

01:40:37,189 --> 01:40:34,960

percent of ex-military i'm ex-law

3115

01:40:38,870 --> 01:40:37,199

enforcement and

3116

01:40:42,790 --> 01:40:38,880

i

3117

01:40:45,350 --> 01:40:42,800

[h__\h] hated people forever

3118

01:40:48,310 --> 01:40:45,360

i understand that i lost all

3119

01:40:51,830 --> 01:40:48,320

hope in humanity you know and what have

3120

01:40:54,310 --> 01:40:51,840

you and it's the innocence

3121

01:40:55,750 --> 01:40:54,320

um i don't want to say ignorance but

3122

01:40:57,990 --> 01:40:55,760

kind of

3123

01:40:59,510 --> 01:40:58,000

you know and it's just

3124

01:41:01,510 --> 01:40:59,520

that's why

3125

01:41:04,390 --> 01:41:01,520

you know because you haven't learned to

3126

01:41:08,229 --> 01:41:04,400

hate you haven't learned to

3127

01:41:10,390 --> 01:41:08,239

you know dislike you haven't learned to

3128

01:41:13,109 --> 01:41:10,400

be angry with

3129

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:13,119

type thing you know and like my son i

3130

01:41:17,590 --> 01:41:15,360

mean i was i sent jamie

3131

01:41:19,510 --> 01:41:17,600

sorry brie i'll send you a picture but

3132

01:41:20,790 --> 01:41:19,520

my son you know

3133

01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:20,800

he's

3134

01:41:25,910 --> 01:41:23,760

you know what i mean he just

3135

01:41:28,390 --> 01:41:25,920

doesn't [h__h] care you know what i

3136

01:41:31,189 --> 01:41:28,400

mean he doesn't care he has no

3137

01:41:32,950 --> 01:41:31,199

hopes he has no aspirations he has no

3138

01:41:34,149 --> 01:41:32,960

expectations

3139

01:41:36,310 --> 01:41:34,159

he has

3140

01:41:37,510 --> 01:41:36,320

nothing you know what i mean he's just

3141

01:41:40,149 --> 01:41:37,520

happy

3142

01:41:41,350 --> 01:41:40,159

he just lives day by day and he's

3143

01:41:44,070 --> 01:41:41,360

talking

3144

01:41:46,310 --> 01:41:44,080

and that's part of what we've lost you

3145

01:41:48,070 --> 01:41:46,320

know what i mean just a day by day and

3146

01:41:50,629 --> 01:41:48,080

be happy and

3147

01:41:53,030 --> 01:41:50,639

you know accept what we have and stop

3148

01:41:55,990 --> 01:41:53,040

hating what we don't have

3149

01:41:59,910 --> 01:41:56,000

yeah i'm not into so many spiritual

3150

01:42:02,070 --> 01:41:59,920

conversations on ufo garage with spooky

3151
01:42:04,790 --> 01:42:02,080
you know with everybody else with jamie

3152
01:42:05,510 --> 01:42:04,800
and every everybody and it's

3153
01:42:07,350 --> 01:42:05,520
just

3154
01:42:09,109 --> 01:42:07,360
stop

3155
01:42:10,070 --> 01:42:09,119
looking at the negative you know what i

3156
01:42:11,990 --> 01:42:10,080
mean

3157
01:42:13,030 --> 01:42:12,000
if well i hope

3158
01:42:15,189 --> 01:42:13,040
go ahead

3159
01:42:16,149 --> 01:42:15,199
no i i'm i'm getting all scratchy audio

3160
01:42:17,030 --> 01:42:16,159
again i'm gonna have to log back in

3161
01:42:19,510 --> 01:42:17,040
because it's something i wanted to

3162
01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:19,520
mention about uh mental health

3163
01:42:23,430 --> 01:42:20,960

and uh

3164

01:42:25,030 --> 01:42:23,440

hopefully you know disclosure can help

3165

01:42:27,189 --> 01:42:25,040

unite us i don't know but i'll be right

3166

01:42:30,229 --> 01:42:27,199

back hold on sounds good

3167

01:42:31,189 --> 01:42:30,239

oh and that's you know it is mental

3168

01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:31,199

health

3169

01:42:34,390 --> 01:42:32,400

it is

3170

01:42:36,629 --> 01:42:34,400

you know the way you view things the way

3171

01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:36,639

you accept things the way you

3172

01:42:41,830 --> 01:42:38,800

you know deal with things and

3173

01:42:45,430 --> 01:42:41,840

it's that has a lot to do with closure

3174

01:42:47,750 --> 01:42:45,440

and what have you and honestly

3175

01:42:49,669 --> 01:42:47,760

i'm going all out crackpot again

3176

01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:49,679

but the simple fact is

3177

01:42:55,430 --> 01:42:52,800

is until you can learn to

3178

01:42:57,669 --> 01:42:55,440

view things and accept things with an

3179

01:43:01,109 --> 01:42:57,679

open heart open mind

3180

01:43:03,350 --> 01:43:01,119

and just accept

3181

01:43:06,870 --> 01:43:03,360

that's the thing except that is the

3182

01:43:09,189 --> 01:43:06,880

biggest word that i can use except

3183

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:09,199

you know what i mean because i'm shocked

3184

01:43:14,070 --> 01:43:11,520

i'm not going to come into this world

3185

01:43:16,950 --> 01:43:14,080

and want to [h__\h] talk to you

3186

01:43:19,109 --> 01:43:16,960

if you're not going to accept me and

3187

01:43:21,750 --> 01:43:19,119

believe in me and

3188

01:43:24,229 --> 01:43:21,760

you know trust me and just have an open

3189

01:43:25,030 --> 01:43:24,239

mind and open heart

3190

01:43:27,030 --> 01:43:25,040

you know

3191

01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:27,040

everyone says why are daily and said why

3192

01:43:31,270 --> 01:43:29,040

aren't they here why why is this why is

3193

01:43:32,470 --> 01:43:31,280

that because why the [h__h] would you want

3194

01:43:33,830 --> 01:43:32,480

to be

3195

01:43:35,590 --> 01:43:33,840

you know sure

3196

01:43:36,550 --> 01:43:35,600

we've sat here fought each other for

3197

01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:36,560

[h__h]

3198

01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:37,520

years

3199

01:43:40,390 --> 01:43:39,280

and not just that mr crowley but the

3200

01:43:41,910 --> 01:43:40,400

past few years i'm sure we've all

3201
01:43:42,790 --> 01:43:41,920
noticed people that are depressed and

3202
01:43:44,149 --> 01:43:42,800
have

3203
01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:44,159
the mental health issues are getting

3204
01:43:47,510 --> 01:43:46,080
worse suicides are off the charts in a

3205
01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:47,520
lot of countries and a lot of countries

3206
01:43:51,510 --> 01:43:49,280
are trying to downplay it and keep it

3207
01:43:53,510 --> 01:43:51,520
quiet but i'm just praying that

3208
01:43:55,830 --> 01:43:53,520
disclosure could help unite us

3209
01:43:57,669 --> 01:43:55,840
and inspire a lot of children to instead

3210
01:43:59,590 --> 01:43:57,679
of wasting all their time just sitting

3211
01:44:00,950 --> 01:43:59,600
around the house playing video games or

3212
01:44:02,390 --> 01:44:00,960
being depressed maybe they'll go into

3213
01:44:04,070 --> 01:44:02,400

science and learn more science and

3214

01:44:05,990 --> 01:44:04,080

mathematics once they find out we're

3215

01:44:07,109 --> 01:44:06,000

definitely not alone and it's been fully

3216

01:44:08,629 --> 01:44:07,119

disclosed

3217

01:44:10,229 --> 01:44:08,639

because the mental health issues are

3218

01:44:12,629 --> 01:44:10,239

just getting worse and worse especially

3219

01:44:14,709 --> 01:44:12,639

recently very concerning for us all they

3220

01:44:16,790 --> 01:44:14,719

are

3221

01:44:18,390 --> 01:44:16,800

this is interesting from uh adam ambrose

3222

01:44:20,310 --> 01:44:18,400

he said my uncle was career military at

3223

01:44:22,310 --> 01:44:20,320

wright-patterson air force base i asked

3224

01:44:24,310 --> 01:44:22,320

him once if he knew about alien bodies

3225

01:44:25,990 --> 01:44:24,320

at the base and he went silent then

3226
01:44:27,350 --> 01:44:26,000
changed the subject like he was avoiding

3227
01:44:29,830 --> 01:44:27,360
answering

3228
01:44:31,510 --> 01:44:29,840
yeah wow see that's that's what i was

3229
01:44:33,189 --> 01:44:31,520
telling you guys before you know i've

3230
01:44:35,430 --> 01:44:33,199
been to area 51

3231
01:44:36,629 --> 01:44:35,440
you know and i've talked to people of

3232
01:44:37,510 --> 01:44:36,639
course yes

3233
01:44:39,510 --> 01:44:37,520
and

3234
01:44:45,830 --> 01:44:39,520
i was uh of course

3235
01:44:48,250 --> 01:44:47,590
maybe a female but i'll punch you in the

3236
01:44:50,870 --> 01:44:48,260
face

3237
01:44:53,189 --> 01:44:50,880
[Laughter]

3238
01:44:56,470 --> 01:44:53,199

no it makes friends i've said it a

3239

01:44:58,390 --> 01:44:56,480

thousand times on ufo garage and

3240

01:45:01,350 --> 01:44:58,400

so many other podcasts

3241

01:45:03,830 --> 01:45:01,360

i had a high level security clearance i

3242

01:45:05,910 --> 01:45:03,840

worked lasers radar infrared security

3243

01:45:09,189 --> 01:45:05,920

systems um

3244

01:45:11,669 --> 01:45:09,199

i worked navigational systems targeting

3245

01:45:14,149 --> 01:45:11,679

systems i worked a lot of stuff

3246

01:45:15,669 --> 01:45:14,159

and the simple fact is is i kind of get

3247

01:45:16,709 --> 01:45:15,679

let on

3248

01:45:18,790 --> 01:45:16,719

by

3249

01:45:21,669 --> 01:45:18,800

whenever we had to go to

3250

01:45:24,070 --> 01:45:21,679

area 51 for a certain incident

3251

01:45:25,430 --> 01:45:24,080

and you can look back and find where i

3252

01:45:27,750 --> 01:45:25,440

talked about that

3253

01:45:38,790 --> 01:45:28,790

it's

3254

01:45:40,550 --> 01:45:38,800

it might be

3255

01:45:42,950 --> 01:45:40,560

type [h__\h] you know what i mean and it's

3256

01:45:44,870 --> 01:45:42,960

like it puts that seed of doubt

3257

01:45:47,510 --> 01:45:44,880

in your head

3258

01:45:51,510 --> 01:45:47,520

you know name and then i i actually have

3259

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:51,520

a friend who is a colonel

3260

01:45:56,229 --> 01:45:53,760

you know he was my high school friend

3261

01:46:00,229 --> 01:45:56,239

he's a full bird colonel in the military

3262

01:46:02,790 --> 01:46:00,239

and he won't talk about [h__\h]

3263

01:46:04,790 --> 01:46:02,800

i asked him so many questions

3264

01:46:08,310 --> 01:46:04,800

politically

3265

01:46:10,950 --> 01:46:08,320

on aliens on security and [h__h] like that

3266

01:46:12,709 --> 01:46:10,960

and he just simply won't open his mouth

3267

01:46:14,950 --> 01:46:12,719

yeah these ndas and keeping everything

3268

01:46:16,550 --> 01:46:14,960

compartmentalized and stovepiped is

3269

01:46:18,870 --> 01:46:16,560

going to make disclosure a lot harder

3270

01:46:20,229 --> 01:46:18,880

people are legitimately i'm sure we can

3271

01:46:21,510 --> 01:46:20,239

all understand they do not want to go to

3272

01:46:22,950 --> 01:46:21,520

jail they have families to take care of

3273

01:46:24,470 --> 01:46:22,960

their bills to pay

3274

01:46:25,669 --> 01:46:24,480

they have a right to make money and make

3275

01:46:27,109 --> 01:46:25,679

a living for themselves life is

3276

01:46:28,629 --> 01:46:27,119

expensive everything is going up in

3277

01:46:30,229 --> 01:46:28,639

price everything is stratospherically

3278

01:46:32,629 --> 01:46:30,239

high in price right now they need money

3279

01:46:33,990 --> 01:46:32,639

and risking all that possibly prison

3280

01:46:35,350 --> 01:46:34,000

time

3281

01:46:37,669 --> 01:46:35,360

no way a lot of people are not going to

3282

01:46:39,750 --> 01:46:37,679

take that risk that was a part of my job

3283

01:46:42,070 --> 01:46:39,760

a part of my job i was a photo sensor

3284

01:46:44,149 --> 01:46:42,080

maintenance technician okay

3285

01:46:46,709 --> 01:46:44,159

and i work targeting navigational

3286

01:46:49,350 --> 01:46:46,719

systems i can extrapolate behind that

3287

01:46:52,550 --> 01:46:49,360

i'm not going to but the simple fact is

3288

01:46:56,149 --> 01:46:52,560

is we had an a shred and a b shred

3289

01:46:59,189 --> 01:46:56,159

or a shred office was locked by morlocks

3290

01:47:01,350 --> 01:46:59,199

nobody including the base commander can

3291

01:47:03,430 --> 01:47:01,360

come into our base on and out or come

3292

01:47:06,310 --> 01:47:03,440

into our office unannounced

3293

01:47:08,870 --> 01:47:06,320

the b shred we could walk straight

3294

01:47:10,870 --> 01:47:08,880

through there

3295

01:47:13,470 --> 01:47:10,880

look at the computers do whatever [h__\h]

3296

01:47:16,550 --> 01:47:13,480

we wanted you know i mean and the

3297

01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:16,560

compartmentalization is it

3298

01:47:21,030 --> 01:47:18,880

i i can't even

3299

01:47:23,109 --> 01:47:21,040

explain it did you have something you

3300

01:47:25,830 --> 01:47:23,119

wanted to add there to that josh yeah i

3301

01:47:27,270 --> 01:47:25,840

was i was going to say i mean it's been

3302

01:47:29,350 --> 01:47:27,280

talked about a few times i think ross

3303

01:47:31,109 --> 01:47:29,360

cool fans said it a few times that i

3304

01:47:33,910 --> 01:47:31,119

think the way to get this out and

3305

01:47:35,990 --> 01:47:33,920

disclose it is to is to give some sort

3306

01:47:38,470 --> 01:47:36,000

of a pass to these people who have kept

3307

01:47:40,149 --> 01:47:38,480

it secret for all these years so they

3308

01:47:41,590 --> 01:47:40,159

can they won't be charged for their

3309

01:47:43,510 --> 01:47:41,600

crimes i mean what's like your thoughts

3310

01:47:45,350 --> 01:47:43,520

on that do you think that's worth to get

3311

01:47:46,070 --> 01:47:45,360

disclosure if these people who have kept

3312

01:47:48,870 --> 01:47:46,080

it

3313

01:47:51,109 --> 01:47:48,880

secret don't get punished for that yeah

3314

01:47:53,510 --> 01:47:51,119

i've i've talked about that on on other

3315

01:47:55,510 --> 01:47:53,520

shows in the past about uh it's been a

3316

01:47:56,950 --> 01:47:55,520

pretty big pretty big topic now about

3317

01:48:00,709 --> 01:47:56,960

blanket immunity

3318

01:48:03,189 --> 01:48:00,719

might have tons of people come out of

3319

01:48:05,030 --> 01:48:03,199

the woodworks and start leaking big news

3320

01:48:06,550 --> 01:48:05,040

drops left and right because they don't

3321

01:48:07,830 --> 01:48:06,560

want to go to prison i wouldn't either i

3322

01:48:09,750 --> 01:48:07,840

mean if i was in their position and i

3323

01:48:11,270 --> 01:48:09,760

have a family to take care of and

3324

01:48:12,709 --> 01:48:11,280

parents and grandparents who are ill and

3325

01:48:14,310 --> 01:48:12,719

they need help and it's very expensive

3326

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:14,320

for their health care you're telling me

3327

01:48:18,229 --> 01:48:15,600

that i could go to jail and lose my

3328

01:48:20,070 --> 01:48:18,239

pension lose my all the my income just

3329

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:20,080

by telling people i mean i wouldn't do

3330

01:48:25,030 --> 01:48:21,280

it either i would just say let someone

3331

01:48:27,910 --> 01:48:25,040

else do it so i was i was given 10 years

3332

01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:27,920

whenever i left the military

3333

01:48:31,750 --> 01:48:29,679

10 years not to

3334

01:48:35,990 --> 01:48:31,760

say anything

3335

01:48:41,030 --> 01:48:37,270

uh

3336

01:48:42,550 --> 01:48:41,040

it's kind of tough for me um

3337

01:48:45,350 --> 01:48:42,560

i mean i guess

3338

01:48:49,030 --> 01:48:45,360

blanket immunity would work i

3339

01:48:51,109 --> 01:48:49,040

kind of feel like it would be hard to

3340

01:48:54,070 --> 01:48:51,119

try to bring some of these people to

3341

01:48:55,830 --> 01:48:54,080

justice on our terms only because from a

3342

01:48:57,270 --> 01:48:55,840

national security standpoint i could

3343

01:48:59,270 --> 01:48:57,280

kind of see where the government comes

3344

01:49:02,550 --> 01:48:59,280

from with a lot of secrecy

3345

01:49:05,990 --> 01:49:02,560

and also they're carrying

3346

01:49:08,790 --> 01:49:06,000

this structure that has been built for

3347

01:49:10,629 --> 01:49:08,800

decades it's not like everyone that's in

3348

01:49:13,189 --> 01:49:10,639

office now just decided to keep it a

3349

01:49:15,430 --> 01:49:13,199

secret this has been in place for so

3350

01:49:17,830 --> 01:49:15,440

long so i think it's kind of like you

3351

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:17,840

just roll with the punches right so

3352

01:49:20,870 --> 01:49:19,760

everyone that's in office now i don't

3353

01:49:23,589 --> 01:49:20,880

necessarily think that they're

3354

01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:23,599

responsible for keeping it a secret and

3355

01:49:27,109 --> 01:49:25,280

i think that they're just thinking about

3356

01:49:28,870 --> 01:49:27,119

it from a national security standpoint

3357

01:49:30,390 --> 01:49:28,880

and it makes sense for them to do it in

3358

01:49:32,790 --> 01:49:30,400

this moment

3359

01:49:34,629 --> 01:49:32,800

yeah so i can't really judge them

3360

01:49:37,830 --> 01:49:34,639

breer just actually

3361

01:49:40,229 --> 01:49:37,840

made a complete point in my mind for me

3362

01:49:42,310 --> 01:49:40,239

okay that i can explain to you guys okay

3363

01:49:44,390 --> 01:49:42,320

the simple fact is if we don't know what

3364

01:49:45,189 --> 01:49:44,400

the [h__h] it is we don't know what it can

3365

01:49:51,350 --> 01:49:45,199

do

3366

01:49:53,350 --> 01:49:51,360

how can we disclose to you

3367

01:49:56,470 --> 01:49:53,360

you know what it is

3368

01:49:59,270 --> 01:49:56,480

if we don't know what it is

3369

01:50:02,149 --> 01:49:59,280

we don't know if it presents you know a

3370

01:50:03,430 --> 01:50:02,159

danger to us our country our world

3371

01:50:06,070 --> 01:50:03,440

anything else

3372

01:50:08,390 --> 01:50:06,080

so i i where do you draw that line

3373

01:50:09,910 --> 01:50:08,400

i uh i i agree with you to a point but

3374

01:50:11,830 --> 01:50:09,920

there comes a point when uh like i said

3375

01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:11,840

i have to respectfully disagree like i

3376

01:50:14,790 --> 01:50:13,360

said earlier i do believe they know a

3377

01:50:16,229 --> 01:50:14,800

lot more than they're letting on they

3378

01:50:17,510 --> 01:50:16,239

know that a lot of it is non-human and

3379

01:50:19,510 --> 01:50:17,520

origin they know that people are going

3380

01:50:20,950 --> 01:50:19,520

missing and getting abducted

3381

01:50:23,189 --> 01:50:20,960

they know that they can do whatever they

3382

01:50:24,629 --> 01:50:23,199

want as they please they know that

3383

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:24,639

something weird is going on with their

3384

01:50:28,629 --> 01:50:26,960

dna they cannot be explained by normal

3385

01:50:30,470 --> 01:50:28,639

science so they might not know

3386

01:50:32,070 --> 01:50:30,480

everything for sure but they do know

3387

01:50:34,390 --> 01:50:32,080

they do know enough to come out on tv

3388

01:50:36,070 --> 01:50:34,400

and say that non-humans have been here

3389

01:50:36,830 --> 01:50:36,080

and are here they can at least do that

3390

01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:36,840

to

3391

01:50:41,990 --> 01:50:40,080

begin not if it starts more issue though

3392

01:50:43,669 --> 01:50:42,000

for the general public

3393

01:50:45,990 --> 01:50:43,679

you know because again they're thinking

3394

01:50:48,550 --> 01:50:46,000

like in their shoes from a government

3395

01:50:50,790 --> 01:50:48,560

standpoint i think their number one job

3396

01:50:52,149 --> 01:50:50,800

is to look over you know like look after

3397

01:50:53,270 --> 01:50:52,159

all of us keep everything kind of

3398

01:50:55,109 --> 01:50:53,280

contained

3399

01:50:57,430 --> 01:50:55,119

for better or worse i think that's a

3400

01:50:59,030 --> 01:50:57,440

good job yeah there's so much they can't

3401

01:51:01,109 --> 01:50:59,040

they can't be like hey

3402

01:51:02,390 --> 01:51:01,119

there's there's like some aliens and

3403

01:51:03,510 --> 01:51:02,400

[h__\h] and they're doing some weird-ass

3404

01:51:04,709 --> 01:51:03,520

stuff but like we don't know the whole

3405

01:51:06,149 --> 01:51:04,719

story and we're not trying to freak you

3406

01:51:07,510 --> 01:51:06,159

out but you might be taken in the middle

3407

01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:07,520

of the night and you might die but we're

3408

01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:09,119

not really sure if you're gonna die we

3409

01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:11,040

don't know you might come back uh you

3410

01:51:15,109 --> 01:51:12,960

know it's like they i think that if they

3411

01:51:17,189 --> 01:51:15,119

were to come out it has to be clean it

3412

01:51:22,550 --> 01:51:17,199

has to be simple and it has to be in a

3413

01:51:27,189 --> 01:51:25,109

until they can really quantize that and

3414

01:51:29,990 --> 01:51:27,199

just here you go

3415

01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:30,000

it's all good they can't

3416

01:51:31,990 --> 01:51:31,280

there's no way there's no way to come

3417

01:51:33,990 --> 01:51:32,000

out

3418

01:51:35,669 --> 01:51:34,000

there's no way saying we might not ever

3419

01:51:37,189 --> 01:51:35,679

get disclosure then because it's too

3420

01:51:38,870 --> 01:51:37,199

complicated you can't come out clean and

3421

01:51:40,390 --> 01:51:38,880

tell people they might take your

3422

01:51:42,229 --> 01:51:40,400

daughter or your wife or your husband or

3423

01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:42,239

your brother or your co-worker while

3424

01:51:45,350 --> 01:51:44,000

you're sleeping at night and then delete

3425

01:51:47,990 --> 01:51:45,360

your memory so you have no memory of

3426

01:51:51,270 --> 01:51:48,000

where they went they're they can't

3427

01:51:52,790 --> 01:51:51,280

disclosure until they can secure

3428

01:51:54,229 --> 01:51:52,800

your safety

3429

01:51:55,750 --> 01:51:54,239

plan

3430

01:51:58,149 --> 01:51:55,760

ever

3431

01:51:59,990 --> 01:51:58,159

the simple fact is is they don't know

3432

01:52:02,390 --> 01:52:00,000

what [h__h] is they don't know the

3433

01:52:03,830 --> 01:52:02,400

capabilities they don't know anything so

3434

01:52:05,189 --> 01:52:03,840

they're not going to come to you and

3435

01:52:06,709 --> 01:52:05,199

tell you

3436

01:52:08,390 --> 01:52:06,719

we don't know what the [h__h] this is we

3437

01:52:11,189 --> 01:52:08,400

don't know what it's capable of we're

3438

01:52:13,589 --> 01:52:11,199

not going to because they're in charge

3439

01:52:16,229 --> 01:52:13,599

their job is to be in charge of your

3440

01:52:19,510 --> 01:52:16,239

safety your security

3441

01:52:21,270 --> 01:52:19,520

as a person as a human and what have you

3442

01:52:23,189 --> 01:52:21,280

so they're not going to just come and

3443

01:52:25,189 --> 01:52:23,199

tell you oh we don't know what the [h__\h]

3444

01:52:26,550 --> 01:52:25,199

this is yeah i mean look what happened

3445

01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:26,560

during the coveted lockdowns and when

3446

01:52:30,229 --> 01:52:28,480

the gas prices when the we temporarily

3447

01:52:31,189 --> 01:52:30,239

ran out of gas memory that pipeline went

3448

01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:31,199

out

3449

01:52:35,109 --> 01:52:33,360

i saw people myself getting in fist

3450

01:52:37,030 --> 01:52:35,119

fights in the sam's club parking lot

3451

01:52:38,709 --> 01:52:37,040

over toilet paper and i saw a fist fight

3452

01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:38,719

at a gas station over gas so if they're

3453

01:52:41,830 --> 01:52:40,400

getting in fist fights over that

3454

01:52:44,070 --> 01:52:41,840

just imagine what would happen if they

3455

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:44,080

admit they can take you and the military

3456

01:52:47,589 --> 01:52:46,239

can't stop them i don't know

3457

01:52:49,510 --> 01:52:47,599

if public panic is going to cause the

3458

01:52:51,830 --> 01:52:49,520

grocery stores and the pharmacies to be

3459

01:52:53,910 --> 01:52:51,840

completely cleared out and i can't get

3460

01:52:56,310 --> 01:52:53,920

any food water or medicine for my baby

3461

01:52:57,669 --> 01:52:56,320

girl we might have to say [\h__\h]

3462

01:52:59,750 --> 01:52:57,679

disclosure

3463

01:53:01,910 --> 01:52:59,760

i well that's kind of like the whole

3464

01:53:03,669 --> 01:53:01,920

saying of ignorance is bliss

3465

01:53:05,990 --> 01:53:03,679

yeah yeah

3466

01:53:08,550 --> 01:53:06,000

like small children sucks it sucks but

3467

01:53:10,629 --> 01:53:08,560

at the same time there's a reason why

3468

01:53:12,950 --> 01:53:10,639

that saying is in place

3469

01:53:15,189 --> 01:53:12,960

we might just be better off that's what

3470

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:15,199

tom delonge is saying in the dark yeah

3471

01:53:18,390 --> 01:53:16,560

that's what tom delong said he said if

3472

01:53:20,629 --> 01:53:18,400

you if people knew this was his quote

3473

01:53:22,070 --> 01:53:20,639

not me if people knew the real truth

3474

01:53:23,589 --> 01:53:22,080

everybody would lock themselves in their

3475

01:53:24,950 --> 01:53:23,599

bedroom pull the hair out of their head

3476

01:53:26,950 --> 01:53:24,960

and start licking the windows of their

3477

01:53:29,669 --> 01:53:26,960

house like a mental patient

3478

01:53:31,270 --> 01:53:29,679

i already do that what i'll say but

3479

01:53:32,629 --> 01:53:31,280

sometimes it cracks me up when they say

3480

01:53:34,790 --> 01:53:32,639

stuff like that a little bit i'm not

3481

01:53:37,109 --> 01:53:34,800

saying it's wrong but like

3482

01:53:38,870 --> 01:53:37,119

it's not a little extreme

3483

01:53:41,109 --> 01:53:38,880

it is extreme but i think he was trying

3484

01:53:43,109 --> 01:53:41,119

to make a point that this world is

3485

01:53:45,109 --> 01:53:43,119

probably not even ours

3486

01:53:47,589 --> 01:53:45,119

i i know that but see i've kind of

3487

01:53:50,070 --> 01:53:47,599

already gone there

3488

01:53:57,990 --> 01:53:50,080

a little free free i'm sorry for the

3489

01:54:01,189 --> 01:53:59,750

with five minutes to go what i'd love to

3490

01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:01,199

do oops why don't you change it here we

3491

01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:03,840

go uh josh and artemis i i do have your

3492

01:54:07,510 --> 01:54:06,239

link here my drop in the chat uh but if

3493

01:54:08,870 --> 01:54:07,520

you'd like to let people know if they

3494

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:08,880

can follow you guys since i only have

3495

01:54:12,550 --> 01:54:11,119

about five minutes left um thank you

3496

01:54:15,189 --> 01:54:12,560

once again for hopping and hanging out

3497

01:54:16,870 --> 01:54:15,199

we'll have to set something up for sure

3498

01:54:19,030 --> 01:54:16,880

yeah of course about what a great time

3499

01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:19,040

um and every single person on the panel

3500

01:54:23,589 --> 01:54:21,360

has been great as well so yeah nice to

3501
01:54:24,709 --> 01:54:23,599
meet you guys nice meeting you too for

3502
01:54:27,270 --> 01:54:24,719
sure yeah

3503
01:54:28,149 --> 01:54:27,280
i hate your hair and what happened but

3504
01:54:29,589 --> 01:54:28,159
yeah

3505
01:54:31,510 --> 01:54:29,599
you guys are awesome i love you guys i

3506
01:54:33,589 --> 01:54:31,520
hope we can do a video talk one day soon

3507
01:54:35,350 --> 01:54:33,599
i don't know when i hope we can well

3508
01:54:39,510 --> 01:54:35,360
yeah well we've got a show tomorrow

3509
01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:42,709
we opened up the chat uh usually

3510
01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:46,320
about like 45 minutes into an hour in

3511
01:54:49,350 --> 01:54:48,000
um great

3512
01:54:50,950 --> 01:54:49,360
on

3513
01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:50,960

saturday nights and it's called the auto

3514

01:54:53,990 --> 01:54:52,880

rounds it's like a segment that we do on

3515

01:54:57,030 --> 01:54:54,000

the weekend

3516

01:54:59,109 --> 01:54:57,040

and um yeah so everybody can head on

3517

01:55:03,350 --> 01:54:59,119

there tomorrow great fun we're gonna

3518

01:55:04,709 --> 01:55:03,360

have uh alien girl one one one awesome i

3519

01:55:10,310 --> 01:55:04,719

love her yeah

3520

01:55:13,750 --> 01:55:12,229

let me see tomorrow night yeah i'll be

3521

01:55:16,470 --> 01:55:13,760

there i'll be there

3522

01:55:21,589 --> 01:55:16,480

i'll be there it's gonna be so good

3523

01:55:24,070 --> 01:55:22,870

that's going to get heated i'm going to

3524

01:55:26,470 --> 01:55:24,080

be there

3525

01:55:28,950 --> 01:55:26,480

i just want some recognition

3526

01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:28,960

where we open up to everybody yeah this

3527

01:55:32,950 --> 01:55:30,400

is going to be good we don't close any

3528

01:55:34,870 --> 01:55:32,960

doors to anybody so awesome

3529

01:55:37,109 --> 01:55:34,880

yeah it's going to be a spicy episode we

3530

01:55:39,109 --> 01:55:37,119

already know definitely yeah well i did

3531

01:55:41,109 --> 01:55:39,119

drop uh your links to your guys's

3532

01:55:42,950 --> 01:55:41,119

channel in the chat so

3533

01:55:44,310 --> 01:55:42,960

yeah make sure you both subscribe oh he

3534

01:55:45,830 --> 01:55:44,320

might be coming back in to say i want to

3535

01:55:48,149 --> 01:55:45,840

get you guys out of

3536

01:55:50,629 --> 01:55:48,159

i've actually been serious for an entire

3537

01:55:52,629 --> 01:55:50,639

episode you did it tony you did it

3538

01:55:53,589 --> 01:55:52,639

i'm gonna a matter of fact uh josh and

3539

01:55:54,870 --> 01:55:53,599

artemis i'm gonna have you guys get out

3540

01:55:56,070 --> 01:55:54,880

of here and i'm gonna bring each one to

3541

01:55:57,750 --> 01:55:56,080

saying goodbye so it's very nice meeting

3542

01:56:00,660 --> 01:55:57,760

you and we'll definitely stay in touch

3543

01:56:03,750 --> 01:56:00,670

okay shot soon

3544

01:56:07,589 --> 01:56:06,070

bye guys great to see you tony uh hang

3545

01:56:09,109 --> 01:56:07,599

on john don't take off on me just yet so

3546

01:56:10,950 --> 01:56:09,119

tony where can we follow you if anybody

3547

01:56:13,270 --> 01:56:10,960

likes to follow you uh please nobody

3548

01:56:16,070 --> 01:56:13,280

wants to follow me okay well everybody

3549

01:56:18,470 --> 01:56:16,080

does oh come on don't say that

3550

01:56:19,750 --> 01:56:18,480

everybody loves you no it's i i've been

3551

01:56:21,669 --> 01:56:19,760

a guest you're a favorite mailman

3552

01:56:23,990 --> 01:56:21,679

podcast and so

3553

01:56:27,510 --> 01:56:24,000

i love you anyway um

3554

01:56:30,310 --> 01:56:27,520

i put a guest on so many podcasts and so

3555

01:56:33,589 --> 01:56:30,320

many lives and everything else i

3556

01:56:38,950 --> 01:56:36,870

very i'm not affiliated with any

3557

01:56:40,390 --> 01:56:38,960

paranormal investigation things i've

3558

01:56:43,910 --> 01:56:40,400

been working on it

3559

01:56:44,870 --> 01:56:43,920

um ufo investigation things i've lived

3560

01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:44,880

it

3561

01:56:48,310 --> 01:56:46,400

you know what have you

3562

01:56:50,229 --> 01:56:48,320

i'm

3563

01:56:51,910 --> 01:56:50,239

got nowhere to follow me i mean i just

3564

01:56:55,030 --> 01:56:51,920

love you guys i love being a part of the

3565

01:56:57,750 --> 01:56:55,040

community this community has been a

3566

01:57:00,709 --> 01:56:57,760

major part of

3567

01:57:02,070 --> 01:57:00,719

where i'm at right now in my life

3568

01:57:04,790 --> 01:57:02,080

and

3569

01:57:07,430 --> 01:57:04,800

it's just fantastic you guys are awesome

3570

01:57:10,950 --> 01:57:07,440

heck yeah thanks man yep have a good

3571

01:57:13,750 --> 01:57:10,960

time thank you for having me tonight

3572

01:57:15,030 --> 01:57:13,760

yeah i i don't know [h__\h]

3573

01:57:16,070 --> 01:57:15,040

you know but

3574

01:57:19,030 --> 01:57:16,080

i

3575

01:57:20,870 --> 01:57:19,040

but

3576

01:57:22,470 --> 01:57:20,880

you know it's it's kind of one of those

3577

01:57:24,070 --> 01:57:22,480

things you know what i mean oh you're

3578

01:57:25,109 --> 01:57:24,080

being too hard on yourself man it was a

3579

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:25,119

good talk

3580

01:57:34,390 --> 01:57:32,159

up way past my bedtime i love you guys

3581

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:34,400

i love the community i love everybody

3582

01:57:40,310 --> 01:57:37,040

involved in it i mean this is honestly

3583

01:57:42,070 --> 01:57:40,320

one of the best communities and

3584

01:57:43,109 --> 01:57:42,080

you know one of the best circles that

3585

01:57:45,350 --> 01:57:43,119

i've

3586

01:57:47,990 --> 01:57:45,360

ever experienced in my life

3587

01:57:49,270 --> 01:57:48,000

definitely it really is

3588

01:57:51,669 --> 01:57:49,280

agreed

3589

01:57:53,990 --> 01:57:51,679

we can agree to disagree we can have

3590

01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:54,000

this you know we can have

3591

01:57:58,070 --> 01:57:55,920

disagreements we can have everything

3592

01:58:00,470 --> 01:57:58,080

else but in the end we're all still

3593

01:58:01,910 --> 01:58:00,480

friends and we also accept each other

3594

01:58:05,109 --> 01:58:01,920

and that's

3595

01:58:06,950 --> 01:58:05,119

what i think is the elevation of the

3596

01:58:08,310 --> 01:58:06,960

human society

3597

01:58:10,149 --> 01:58:08,320

agreed

3598

01:58:11,910 --> 01:58:10,159

um tony i'm going to have you just step

3599

01:58:13,910 --> 01:58:11,920

back stage then and then john i'll get

3600

01:58:15,270 --> 01:58:13,920

you out here properly uh and you guys

3601

01:58:16,470 --> 01:58:15,280

have a good night tony it was good

3602

01:58:19,189 --> 01:58:16,480

talking to you i'll see you around for

3603

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:19,199

sure love you brother yep you too man

3604

01:58:22,790 --> 01:58:21,360

good talk

3605

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:22,800

all right oops so they got me up here i

3606

01:58:26,709 --> 01:58:24,320

don't know why i'm up here john

3607

01:58:28,629 --> 01:58:26,719

obviously i've got the links to uh your

3608

01:58:30,149 --> 01:58:28,639

twitter in the show notes there so if

3609

01:58:31,510 --> 01:58:30,159

anybody would like to thank you uh

3610

01:58:32,709 --> 01:58:31,520

please follow you there uh anything

3611

01:58:34,790 --> 01:58:32,719

you'd like to send everybody off with

3612

01:58:36,390 --> 01:58:34,800

here as we wrap up this evening thank

3613

01:58:38,629 --> 01:58:36,400

you once again for coming on and hanging

3614

01:58:39,830 --> 01:58:38,639

out but any time i hope we can do it

3615

01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:39,840

again there's going to be a lot of news

3616

01:58:43,109 --> 01:58:41,599

drops coming periodically we got to do

3617

01:58:45,270 --> 01:58:43,119

we got to do updates and have more video

3618

01:58:47,510 --> 01:58:45,280

chats to keep keep it going keep pushing

3619

01:58:49,189 --> 01:58:47,520

disclosure forward don't give up and we

3620

01:58:51,109 --> 01:58:49,199

all gotta unite in friendship stay

3621

01:58:53,109 --> 01:58:51,119

positive and just take it one day at a

3622

01:58:54,950 --> 01:58:53,119

time and try to stay positive with good

3623

01:58:56,629 --> 01:58:54,960

intentions that's it and i'm gonna keep

3624

01:58:58,229 --> 01:58:56,639

i'm gonna keep uh pushing forward as

3625

01:58:59,350 --> 01:58:58,239

best i can also

3626

01:59:02,310 --> 01:58:59,360

100

3627

01:59:04,709 --> 01:59:02,320

i love that um well as i always say when

3628

01:59:11,750 --> 01:59:04,719

i am ending a show i would ask you all

3629

01:59:50,090 --> 01:59:46,420

[Music]

3630

01:59:58,460 --> 01:59:50,100

so